



FORWARD

Winter 2013 Interactive Catalog

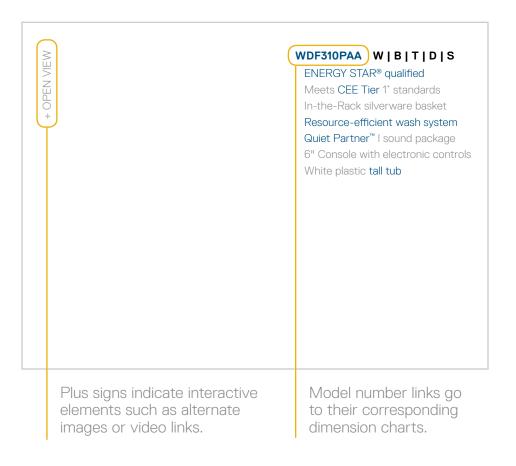
Last updated 2/1/13

INTERACTIVE CATALOG GUIDE

For the best experience, view this interactive PDF in Adobe® Reader® 9 or higher.

Document Navigation

Active links throughout the document are **blue** and will change the cursor icon from to





Feature links go to their glossary description.



Click on videos indicated by the Video tab to play them. A control panel will appear when you move your mouse over the video while it is playing.

Full Screen Mode

To enter Full Screen Mode, select Full Screen Mode under the View menu (or press Ctrl and L on a PC, Command and L on a Mac)

To exit full screen mode, press Esc

Keyboard Shortcuts

	PC	MAC
4	LEFT ARROW	LEFT ARROW
	RIGHT ARROW	RIGHT ARROW
	ALT and LEFT ARROW	COMMAND and LEFT ARROW
	CTRL and -	COMMAND and -
+	CTRL and +	COMMAND and +
	CTRL and P	COMMAND and P
Q	SHIFT and CTRL and F	SHIFT and COMMAND and F

Go back to the last view state (the previous zoom level or the previous page, whichever was changed last)

Go forward one page
Go back one page

Menu Key

Go to the Table of Contents

Shrink the page
Magnify the page
Open the print dialogue (the full catalog will print by default)
Search the document
Open the color reference panel (click the panel to close it) True innovation takes the complexity out

We make it easy. Whether it's in the kitchen or the laundry room, Whirlpool® appliances will fit seamlessly into your home and your life. We balance the latest technology with effortless features that will exceed your expectations and change the way you think about appliances. Our innovations are advanced to take the complexity out, so you can spend less time with your appliances and more time doing what you love.

Contents

REFRIGERATION

- 10 Side-by-side refrigerators
- 20 French door and classic bottom-freezer refrigerators
- Top-freezer refrigerators
- 44 Upright and chest freezers
- 53 Automatic icemaker
- 54 Accessories
- 56 Glossary
- 58 Specifications

COOKING

- 76 Freestanding ranges
- 96 Wall ovens
- 104 Cooktops
- 118 Microwaves
- 126 Hoods and vents
- 134 Accessories
- 136 Glossary
- 140 Specifications

DISHWASHERS

- 162 Built-in dishwashers
- 170 Compact dishwasher
- 171 Portable dishwasher
- 172 Food disposers
- 174 Trash compactors
- 176 Accessories
- 178 Glossary
- 180 Specifications

LAUNDRY

- 188 High efficiency (HE) front load laundry
- 198 High efficiency (HE) top load laundry
- 208 Traditional top load laundry
- 214 Laundry 1-2-3[™] custom laundry options
- 216 Specialty laundry pairs
- 218 Accessories
- 220 Glossary

Video List

REFRIGERATION

AccuFresh™ dual cooling system

Full-width temperature controlled pantry

In-Door-Ice® system

MicroEdge[™] shelves

Most fresh food capacity available*

Flexible freezer organization

Triple Crisper system

COOKING

AccuBake® temperature management system

AquaLift® self-clean technology

FIT system

Rapid Preheat

SteamClean option

TimeSavor™ Plus true convection

TimeSavor™ Ultra true convection

DISHWASHERS

AnyWare[™] Plus silverware basket

EZ Adjustable tines

Sensor cycle

Top Rack Wash option

Triple filtration system

LAUNDRY

FanFresh® option with Dynamic

Venting Technology®

Precision Dispense Ultra

Quad baffles

SilentSteel[™] dryer drum

*Based on fresh food volume among leading brand french door refrigerators with in the door ice.











VIDEO



REFRIGERATION

- 10 Side-by-side refrigerators
- 20 French door and classic bottom-freezer refrigerators
- Top-freezer refrigerators
- 44 Upright and chest freezers
- 53 Automatic icemaker
- 54 Accessories
- 56 Glossary
- 58 Specifications



SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS



Stores more fresh and frozen food

The largest side-by-side refrigerator in the industry offers a variety of flexible storage solutions to deliver unprecedented fresh food space. The In-Door-Ice® Plus system also helps these models deliver the largest capacity freezer in the industry.**



Offers greater shelf space

Industry-exclusive MicroEdge™ spill-control shelves offer 25% more usable shelf space¹ and hold up to 75 lbs of food. Not only do they offer wall-to-wall storage, they also manage leaks and help prevent them from spreading.



Cools food quickly

Save energy and cool your food quickly with the Accu-Chill¹¹ temperature management system. This intuitive system senses and adapts using built-in sensors to save more energy and deliver efficient cooling performance, while Adaptive Defrost saves more energy¹¹ by defrosting only when necessary.



Opens up freezer space

By placing the icemaker and removable ice bin in the door, the In-Door-Ice® Plus system creates 30% more usable space in the freezer.[‡] The ice bin also tilts out or can be removed with one hand, to make filling glasses or pitchers with fresh, filtered ice easy.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models.

^{*}Among freestanding side-by-side refrigerators. **Among freestanding refrigerators. †Compared to Whirlpool® side-by-side models without MicroEdge" shelves. ††As compared to Whirlpool® side-by-side refrigerators without Adaptive Defrost. ‡Compared to 26 cu. ft. Whirlpool® side-by-side models with conventional icemakers.

Side-by-Side Refrigerators





ED5KVEXV 25 cu. ft. Q | B | L ED2KVEXV 22 cu. ft. Q | B | L

ENERGY STAR® qualified Meets CEE Tier 1* standards PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration Adjustable gallon door bins Adaptive Defrost SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves





ED5GVEXV 25 cu. ft. D ED2GVEXV 22 cu. ft. D ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration Adjustable gallon door bins Adaptive Defrost SpillGuard[™] glass refrigerator shelves





ED5FVAXW 25 cu. ft. L

In-Door-Ice® system ENERGY STAR® qualified Meets CEE Tier 1* standards PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration Adjustable gallon door bins Adaptive Defrost SpillGuard[™] glass refrigerator shelves





ED5LHAXW 25 cu. ft. Q | B | T | S

In-Door-Ice® system ENERGY STAR® qualified Meets CEE Tier 1* standards PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration Adjustable gallon door bins Adaptive Defrost SpillGuard[™] glass refrigerator shelves

*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit ${\it cee1.org}$ for more information.





Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 58.

Side-by-Side Refrigerators





ED2KHAXV 22 cu. ft. Q|B|T|L|S

LCD screen ice and water dispenser

Freezer pizza shelf

In-Door-Ice® system

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Adjustable gallon door bins

Adaptive Defrost

SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves





WSF26C2EX 26 cu. ft. W | B | F | Y

In-Door-Ice® Plus system

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

FreshFlow[™] air filter

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Adjustable gallon door bins

Adaptive Defrost

SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves





WRS526SIA 26 cu. ft. H | E

Additional SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelf

White Ice and Black Ice color options

In-Door-Ice® Plus system

Accu-Chill[™] temperature management system

FreshFlow™ air filter

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Adjustable gallon door bins

Adaptive Defrost





GSF26C4EX 26 cu. ft. W|B|T|F|S|Y

Whirlpool Gold® model

MicroEtch™ glass refrigerator shelves

In-Door-Ice® Plus system

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

FreshFlow™ air filter

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Adjustable gallon door bins

Adaptive Defrost

*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit ${\it cee1.org}$ for more information.





*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 59–60.

Side-by-Side Refrigerators





GSS26C4XX 26 cu. ft. W | B | F | Y

Whirlpool Gold® model

Multipoint white LED interior lighting

Meets CEE Tier 3* standards

MicroEtch™ glass refrigerator shelves

In-Door-Ice® Plus system

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

FreshFlow™ air filter

ENERGY STAR® qualified

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Adjustable gallon door bins

Adaptive Defrost





WRS537SIA 27 cu. ft. W | B | T | F | M

Tap Touch controls

Measured Fill

In-Door-Ice® Plus system

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

White LED interior lighting

FreshFlow™ air filter

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3* standards

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Adjustable gallon door bins

Adaptive Defrost











GSS30C6EY 30 cu. ft. W | B | F | Y

Whirlpool Gold® model

MicroEtch™ glass refrigerator shelves Multipoint white LED interior lighting Additional Adjustable gallon door bin

In-Door-Ice® Plus system

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

Tap Touch controls

Measured Fill

FreshFlow[™] air filter

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Adaptive Defrost

Counter Depth Side-by-Side Refrigerators





GSC25C4EY 25 cu. ft. W | B | Y

Whirlpool Gold® model

Counter depth model: 69" height

MicroEtch™ glass refrigerator shelves

In-Door-Ice® Plus system

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

Multipoint white LED interior lighting

FreshFlow[™] air filter

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Adjustable gallon door bins

Adaptive Defrost





GSC25C6EY 25 cu. ft. W | B | Y

Whirlpool Gold® model

Counter depth model: 72" height

MicroEtch™ glass refrigerator shelves

In-Door-Ice® Plus system

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

Multipoint white LED interior lighting

FreshFlow[™] air filter

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Adjustable gallon door bins

Adaptive Defrost

*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit ${\it cee1.org}$ for more information.





Counter Depth Side-by-Side Refrigerators





WRS965CIA 25 cu. ft. M | H | E

Whirlpool Gold® model

Multipoint ramp-up white LED interior lighting

Tap Touch controls

Additional Adjustable gallon door bin

White Ice and Black Ice color options

Counter depth model: 69" height

MicroEdge[™] glass refrigerator shelves

In-Door-Ice® Plus system Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

FreshFlow™ air filter

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Adaptive Defrost

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 61.

^{*}Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information.



FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS



Offers greater storage

Store more food with the most fresh food capacity available and the most door bin space in the industry. Now you can meet all of your food storage needs and have enough space to hold bulk food purchases and large party platters with our 29 cu. ft. model.



Innovative cooling

The AccuFresh™ dual cooling system helps keep fruits and vegetables fresher and helps keep crystals off ice cream. Food stays tasting great with higher humidity levels and improved food preservation.



25% more usable shelf space[†]

Store more items on each shelf with the MicroEdge[™] shelves. They not only offer enough strength to hold up to 50 lbs of food, they also help contain leaks. Now your refrigerator will be ready for whatever you bring home from the grocery store.



Opens up refrigerator space

The In-Door-Ice® system creates room for an extra shelf in the refrigerator compartment by storing the ice bin in the door. A removable, clear ice bin lets you fill coolers with ease.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models.

*Based on fresh food volume among leading brand french door refrigerators with ice in the door. **Based on door bin surface area among leading brand french door refrigerators with ice in the door. †Compared to Whirlpool® french door models without MicroEdge™ shelves.

French Door Refrigerators





WRF560SFY 20 cu. ft. W | B | M

FreshFlow™ air filter and produce preserver
ENERGY STAR® qualified
Meets CEE Tier 2* standards
Adjustable gallon door bins
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves
Clear split-width humidity controlled crispers
White LED interior lighting





WRF560SMY 20 cu. ft. W | B | M

PUR® 6-month ice filtration Condiment Caddy

FreshFlow™ air filter and produce preserver ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 2* standards

Adjustable gallon door bins

Accu-Chill[™] temperature management system SpillGuard[™] glass refrigerator shelves

Clear split-width humidity controlled crispers White LED interior lighting











WRF560SEY 20 cu. ft. W | B | M

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Exterior water dispenser

FreshFlow[™] air filter and produce preserver ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 2* standards

Adjustable gallon door bins

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves

Clear split-width humidity controlled crispers

White LED interior lighting

Condiment Caddy







GX5FHDXV 25 cu. ft. Q | B | Y GX2FHDXV 22 cu. ft. Q | B | Y

Whirlpool Gold® model

Can caddy

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

Adjustable gallon door bin

Accu-Chill[™] temperature management system

SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves

Clear humidity controlled crispers

*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit **cee1.org** for more information. **According to a leading consumer magazine, model GX5FHDXV only. Feature descriptions can be found in the **glossary** on pages 56–57. **Complete product specifications** can be found on page 62.





GX5FHTXV 25 cu. ft. Q | B | Y

Whirlpool Gold® model

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1** standards

Adjustable gallon door bin

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves

Clear humidity controlled crispers





GI6FARXX 26 cu. ft. Q | B | F | Y

Whirlpool Gold® model

Tap Touch controls

Meets CEE Tier 2** standards

Additional Adjustable gallon door bin

Exterior ice and water dispenser

ENERGY STAR® qualified

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves

Clear humidity controlled crispers

*According to a leading consumer magazine. **Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information.





French Door Refrigerators





GI6FDRXX 26 cu. ft. Q | B | Y

Whirlpool Gold® model

Ramp-up white LED interior lighting

Meets CEE Tier 3** standards

Tap Touch controls

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Adjustable gallon door bins

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

SpillGuard[™] glass refrigerator shelves

Clear humidity controlled crispers

^{**}Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information.





WRF989SDA 29 cu. ft. W | B | F | M | H | E

Whirlpool Gold® model

MicroEdge[™] glass refrigerator shelves

AccuFresh™ Dual cooling system

In-Door-Ice® system

Triple Crisper system

11-point, ramp-up white LED interior lighting

Measured Fill

FreshFlow™ air filter and produce preserver

White Ice and Black Ice color options

Tap Touch controls

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 2* standards

Adjustable gallon door bins

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration





GZ25FSRXY 25 cu. ft. Y

Whirlpool Gold® model

External refrigerated drawer

Ramp-up white LED interior lighting

Tap Touch controls

Measured Fill

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

Adjustable gallon door bins

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Accu-Chill[™] temperature management system SpillGuard[™] glass refrigerator shelves

*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information.

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar



Counter Depth French Door Refrigerator





GIOFSAXV 20 cu. ft. B | Y

Whirlpool Gold® model
ENERGY STAR® qualified
Meets CEE Tier 1* standards
Adjustable gallon door bins
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
SpillGuard™ glass refrigerator shelves
Clear humidity controlled crispers

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 63–64.

^{*}Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information.

Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



EB9SHKXV 19 cu. ft. Q

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards Adjustable door bins

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

Glass refrigerator shelves

Clear humidity controlled crispers

Reversible side-swing doors

Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators





RATED A **RECOMMENDED BUY**...

GB2FHDXW 22 cu. ft. Q | B | S GB9FHDXW 19 cu. ft. Q | B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model

Meets CEE Tier 3* standards

Freezer drawer

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Adjustable door bins

Accu-Chill[™] temperature management system

Glass refrigerator shelves

Clear humidity controlled crispers

Reversible side-swing door

*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information.







TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS



Stores more fresh and frozen food

Select models feature storage innovations like the largest capacity pantry drawer available, the fold-away shelf and Tilt-N-Go door bins. Right Fit door bins also perfectly hold gallon-size containers. Now you can easily store groceries where you need them.



Superior cooling performance

The temperature management system senses and adapts to deliver great food preservation. Adaptive Defrost saves up to 12% more energy by running the defrost cycle only when necessary and by monitoring how often the compressor operates and the doors are open.



Keeps food fresh

The FreshFlow air filter reduces common food odors by actively circulating air through our carbon-based filter. The FreshFlow produce preserver also extends the freshness of produce up to four days longer by absorbing ethylene gas that causes produce to over-ripen more quickly.



Puts filtered water in reach

Whirlpool brand offers the industry's only top-freezer refrigerator with an exterior dispenser and electronic controls. Select models offer cold, filtered water without opening the door and easy access to features.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all mode

^{*}Among leading brand top-freezer refrigerators with pantry drawers based on drawer volume. **As compared to previous Whirlpool® top-freezer models with Adaptive Defrost; based on 24-hour interval with refrigerator doors left unopened. †Based on commonly purchased produce.

Flat Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators



W4TXNWFW 14 cu. ft. Q | B | T

Wire refrigerator shelves White half-width crispers Automatic defrost system Optional icemaker





W6TXNWFW 16 cu. ft. Q | T

Wire refrigerator shelves White full-width crisper Automatic defrost system Optional icemaker





Flat Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators





W5TXEWFW 15 cu. ft. Q | B

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards Wire refrigerator shelves White full-width crisper

Automatic defrost system

Optional icemaker





W8TXNWFW 18 cu. ft. Q | B | T

White half-width crispers Wire refrigerator shelves Automatic defrost system Optional icemaker

*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit **cee1.org** for more information.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 66.

Flat Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators



W8TXNWMW 18 cu. ft. Q | B

Factory-installed icemaker Wire refrigerator shelves White half-width crispers Automatic defrost system





W8TXNGFW 18 cu. ft. Q | B | T

SpillMizer[™] glass refrigerator and freezer shelves Clear half-width humidity controlled crispers Automatic defrost system Optional icemaker





Flat Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators





SpillMizer[™] glass refrigerator and freezer shelves Clear half-width humidity controlled crispers Automatic defrost system





W8TXEWFY 18 cu. ft. Q | B

ENERGY STAR® qualified Meets CEE Tier 1* standards Wire refrigerator shelves Clear half-width crispers Automatic defrost system Optional icemaker

*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit **cee1.org** for more information.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 66–67.

Flat Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators



W8TXEGFY 18 cu. ft. Q | B

SpillMizer™ glass refrigerator shelves

Clear half-width crispers ENERGY STAR® qualified Meets CEE Tier 1* standards Automatic defrost system Optional icemaker

*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information





Flat Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators





WRT138TFY 18 cu. ft. W | B | S

Clear split-width humidity controlled crispers

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

SpillMizer[™] glass refrigerator shelves

Automatic defrost system

Optional icemaker

Contoured Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators





WRT111SFA 11 cu. ft. W | B | F

SpillMizer[™] glass refrigerator shelves Clear full-width humidity controlled crisper Adjustable gallon door bin Automatic defrost system Optional icemaker





W6RXNGFW 16 cu. ft. Q | B | S

SpillMizer™ glass refrigerator and freezer shelves Clear half-width humidity controlled crispers Automatic defrost system Optional icemaker

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar



Contoured Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators





W8RXNGMW 18 cu. ft. Q | B | D | S

Factory-installed icemaker SpillMizer[™] glass refrigerator and freezer shelves Clear half-width humidity controlled crispers Automatic defrost system





W8RXEGMW 18 cu. ft. Q | B | D | S

ENERGY STAR® qualified Meets CEE Tier 1* standards Adjustable gallon door bins SpillMizer[™] glass refrigerator and freezer shelves Clear half-width humidity controlled crispers Automatic defrost system Factory-installed icemaker

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 68.

Contoured Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators





WRT311SFY 21 cu. ft. W | B | T

Clear split-width humidity controlled crispers Adjustable Right Fit[™] gallon door bins SpillMizer™ glass refrigerator shelves Automatic defrost system Optional icemaker





WRT351SFY 21 cu. ft. W | B | F | M WRT359SFY 19 cu. ft. W | B | F | M

ENERGY STAR® qualified Meets CEE Tier 3* standards SpillMizer[™] glass refrigerator shelves Clear split-width humidity controlled crispers Adjustable Right Fit[™] gallon door bins Automatic defrost system Optional icemaker

*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit ${\it cee1.org}$ for more information.





Contoured Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators





WRT571SMY 21 cu. ft. W | B | M

FreshFlow™ air filter and produce preserver Adaptive Defrost

PUR® 6-month ice filtration

Factory-installed icemaker SpillMizer[™] glass refrigerator shelves Clear split-width humidity controlled crispers ENERGY STAR® qualified Meets CEE Tier 3* standards

Adjustable Right Fit[™] gallon door bins

^{*}Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit **cee1.org** for more information.

Contoured Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators



WRT771RWY 21 cu. ft. W | B | M

Whirlpool Gold® model

SpillMizer™ glass refrigerator and freezer shelves Interior water dispenser

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Clear split-width humidity controlled crispers FreshFlow™ air filter and produce preserver

ENERGY STAR® qualified Meets CEE Tier 3* standards

Adaptive Defrost

Adjustable Right Fit™ gallon door bins

Factory-installed icemaker

Contoured Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators





RATED A **RECOMMENDED BUY**...

WRT771REY 21 cu. ft. W | B | M

Whirlpool Gold® model

Exterior water dispenser

Fast Cool option

SpillMizer[™] glass refrigerator and freezer shelves Clear split-width humidity controlled crispers FreshFlow™ air filter and produce preserver ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

Adaptive Defrost

Adjustable Right Fit™ gallon door bins

PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration

Factory-installed icemaker

*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit ${\it cee1.org}$ for more information.







FREEZERS



Saves energy

The #1 rated brand for upright freezers also delivers nearly an entire lineup of ENERGY STAR® qualified models to choose from. Now it's even easier to store extra frozen food while using less energy, which saves money and helps the environment.



Flexible installation

Reversible doors can be installed to open from the right or the left, depending on kitchen style and configuration, for added flexibility.



Offers peace of mind

Don't waste time worrying about whether or not you've left the freezer door open or if the freezer is too warm. An alarm notifies you if the freezer reaches temperatures above freezing.



Easy-to-find food

Select Whirlpool brand upright freezers and chest freezers offer 40 watts of illumination, providing the most watts available so you can easily see what you're looking for, even in the back of the freezer.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models.

^{*}Based on rating of Whirlpool® model EV161NZT by a leading consumer magazine. **Among leading competitive brand freezers

Upright Freezers **Upright** Freezers





EV161FZT 16 cu. ft. Q ENERGY STAR® qualified Reversible, contoured door Wire shelves Fast Freeze





EV181FZT 18 cu. ft. Q Additional wire shelf ENERGY STAR® qualified Reversible, contoured door Fast Freeze





EV160NZT 16 cu. ft. Q Frost-free defrost ENERGY STAR® qualified Reversible, contoured door Wire shelves Fast Freeze





EV161NZT 16 cu. ft. Q Temperature alarm ENERGY STAR® qualified Reversible, contoured door Wire shelves Frost-free defrost Fast Freeze





*According to a leading consumer magazine.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 70.

Upright Freezers **Upright** Freezers





EV200NZT 20 cu. ft. Q Additional wire shelf

ENERGY STAR® qualified Reversible, contoured door Frost-free defrost Fast Freeze





EV201NZT 20 cu. ft. Q

Temperature alarm Gallon door shelf ENERGY STAR® qualified Reversible, contoured door Wire shelves

Frost-free defrost Fast Freeze





EV209NBT 20 cu. ft. Q

Split, reversible, contoured doors

Lower slide-out bin

Icemaker ready

Installation wheels

Door ajar alarm

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Wire shelves

Frost-free defrost

Fast Freeze





EV250NXT 25 cu. ft. Q

Temperature alarm

Additional wire shelf

Door lock Flat door

Frost-free defrost

Fast Freeze

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar



Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56-57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 70.

Chest Freezers **Chest** Freezers





EH151FXT 15 cu. ft. Q

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Solid core lid

Rounded interior corners 5-sided freezer coils

Large storage baskets

Defrost drain with hose adapter Integrated door handle design





RATED A **RECOMMENDED BUY**

EH185FXT 18 cu. ft. Q

Temperature alarm

Additional large storage basket ENERGY STAR® qualified

Solid core lid

Rounded interior corners

5-sided freezer coils

Defrost drain with hose adapter Integrated door handle design

*According to a leading consumer magazine.







RATED A **RECOMMENDED BUY**

EH225FXT 22 cu. ft. Q

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Solid core lid

Rounded interior corners 5-sided freezer coils

Temperature alarm

Large storage baskets

Defrost drain with hose adapter

Integrated door handle design

*According to a leading consumer magazine.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 56–57. Complete product specifications can be found on page 71.

SideKicks[®] Upright Freezer & Refrigerator





EV188NYW (All Freezer) 18 cu. ft. Q | S

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Interior light

Mid-level wire basket

Lower wire basket

Frost-free defrost

Icemaker ready Installation wheels

EL88TRRW (All Refrigerator) 18 cu. ft. Q | S

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

Interior light

Gallon door bins

Installation wheels

Clear humidity controlled crispers

Automatic Icemaker



GI15NDXX Up to 25 lbs Q | B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model Reversible, flat door Fast Ice Service indicator Electronic Clean cycle Interior light Ice scoop

 $*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit {\bf cee1.org} \ for more information.$



Accessories



PUR® Water Filter FILTER 1/W10295370 Models: WSF26C2EX, WRS526SIA, GSF26C4EX, GSS26C4XX, WRS537SIA, GSS30C6EY, GSC25C4EY, GSC25C6EY, WRS965CIA and WRF560SMY, WRF560SEY

FILTER 2/W10413645A Model: WRF989SDA

This filter reduces water contaminants in select Whirlpool® bottom-freezer refrigerators on the right hand side.



PUR® Push-Button Water Filter FILTER 3/4396841

Reduces lead, chlorine taste and odor in your drinking water.* This NSF Certified filter features a base grille location and push-button system for easy replacement.



PUR® Inside-Turn Water Filter FILTER 4/UKF8001

The improved filter design reduces 33% more contaminants,** and its location in the top of the cabinet makes the filter easier to replace, too.



FreshFlow™ Produce Preserver Fresh 1/W10346771A

This replaceable cartridge provides 6 months of ethylene absorption in the crisper drawer, extending the freshness of produce up to four days longer.[†]



FreshFlow™ Air Filter Air 1/W10311524

This smart air filter is up to 15 times more effective than baking soda in reducing common food odors. Replace filter every 6 months for optimal performance.

To acquire pricing information, order Whirlpool® refrigeration accessories and determine delivery time, visit whirlpool.com/accessories or call 1-800-462-3819.

*The contaminants or other substances reduced by this water filter are not necessarily in all users' water. Use only on municipally treated water or other supply known to be microbiologically safe. **Compared to Whirlpool* FILTER 3 (4396841). †Based on commonly purchased produce.

Accessories

Satina™ Stainless Look Finish and Stainless Steel Side Panels

- \cdot 1 side panel (fits either side on side-by-side and french door refrigerators)
- · No tools required—kit includes everything you need for installation
- · Satina™ stainless look finish resists fingerprints, accepts magnets and is easy to clean

REFRIGERATOR MODEL	STAINLESS STEEL	SATINA™ STAINLESS LOOK FINISH	DIMENSIONS
23 cu. ft. Counter depth side-by-side refrigerators	4396748	N/A	24.24" W x 68.28" H
25 cu. ft. Counter depth side-by-side refrigerators	4396749	N/A	24.24" W x 71.125" H
25 cu. ft. Contoured and classic side-by-side refrigerators	4396351	8212633	27.68" W x 68.33" H
20 cu. ft. Counter depth french door refrigerators	W10194323	N/A	23.63" W x 68.31" H
25 cu. ft. Freestanding french door refrigerators	W10136753	W10137042	28.63" W x 68.33" H

SideKicks® Upright Freezer and Refrigerator Kits

AVAILABLE ACCESSORY	PART NUMBER
Stainless Steel Trim Kit (18 cu. ft.)	SKT60S
Stainless Steel Finishing Kit (18 cu. ft.)	SKFK60S

Side-by-Side Stainless Steel Top Cap

- · No tools required—fits side-by-side refrigerators
- · Adds 3" to refrigerator height
- \cdot Can be used with Satina $\!\!\!^{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathsf{M}}}$ stainless look finish or Stainless steel side panels

REFRIGERATOR MODEL	PART NUMBER	DIMENSIONS
23 cu. ft. Counter depth side-by-side refrigerators	W10136975	2.62" H x 35.53" W x 27.06" D
25 cu. ft. Counter depth side-by-side refrigerators	W10136975	2.62" H x 35.53" W x 27.06" D
25 cu. ft. Freestanding side-by-side refrigerators	W10136976	2.62" H x 35.53" W x 29.88" D

(Cannot be used with contoured door refrigerators.)

Handle Kits

(For side-by-side models: GSF26C4EX, GSS26C4XX, GSS30C6EY, GSC25C4EY, GSC25C6EY)

Alternative handle styles to match the rest of your Whirlpool® kitchen suite

AVAILABLE COLOR	PART NUMBER	
White	W10210942A	
Black	W10210943A	
Biscuit	W10210944A	
Stainless Steel	W10257120A	

Optional Icemaker Kits

REFRIGERATOR MODEL	INSTALLATION KIT	UNINSTALL KIT
24" Width refrigerators	24ECKMF	_
Side-by-side and top-freezer refrigerators	ECKMF94	4396928
SideKicks® upright freezer	ECKMF94	4396928
Bottom-freezer refrigerators	IC13B	_
30" Width french door refrigerator	IC14B	_
Top-freezer refrigerators	ECKMFEZ1	_

Glossary

Accu-Chill[™] temperature management system

Adds built-in sensors to measure the internal temperature and activate the compressor only when necessary to conserve energy while helping to keep food fresh.

AccuFresh[™] dual cooling system

This innovative dual evaporator system is found on select french door refrigerators. It helps keep fruits and vegetables fresher and helps keep crystals off ice cream. It uses the right humidity levels in the refrigerator and freezer compartments for improved food preservation.

ADA compliant

Top-freezer refrigerators with this designation fully comply with federal guidelines for accommodating persons with disabilities.

Adaptive Defros

Monitors when the compressor is running and defrosts only when necessary, resulting in improved food preservation and energy savings.

Adjustable door storage

Gives you the flexibility to store beverages anywhere in the refrigerator door by moving bins where and when you need them.

Automatic defrost system

Refrigerators with this system include a timer, a limit switch and a heater that melts away frost so you don't have to take everything out of your freezer to melt built-up ice.

Can caddy

Holds and dispenses beverage cans to make accessing your favorite beverages quick and easy.

CEE Tier Standards

Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency (CEE) qualifying product lists—with the Tier 3 standard being the most efficient.

Clear convertible compartment

Helps preserve the freshness of meat and vegetables by allowing cool air from the freezer to enter the convertible compartment at the level you select.

Condiment Caddy

Transfers condiments or other items easily from the refrigerator to the table or grill.

Counter depth configuration

Fits virtually flush with the countertop, providing up to 6 inches of additional kitchen space while retaining the features and capacity you expect from a Whirlpool® refrigerator.

Clear humidity controlled crisper

Helps preserve the freshness of your favorite fruits and vegetables with controlled humidity levels in the clear, extra-deep crisper. Select side-by-side refrigerators feature the largest crispers in the industry among leading brands.

Electronic ice and water dispenser

Dispenses filtered water on the outside of the refrigerator. A control lock feature prevents unintended operation.

Select dispensers include an automatic LED night-light that adjusts brightness as the kitchen goes dark.

ENERGY STAR® qualification

Exceeds government standards by over 20% to help conserve natural resources and save money on utility bills.

Fast Cool option

Quickly lowers the refrigerator's temperature at the push of a button. Select Fast Cool after filling your refrigerator with groceries to quickly cool fresh food.

Fast Freeze

Drops the freezer's temperature as low as it can go in the shortest amount of time. Activate Fast Freeze just before adding large amounts of unfrozen food.

Fast Ice

Drops the freezer temperature in select models for a full 24 hours to increase ice production by over 30%.*

Freezer divider

Easily customizes freezer storage and organizes frozen food using the moveable freezer divider bin.

FreshFlow[™] air filter

This smart air filter is up to 15 times more effective than baking soda in reducing common food odors. Replace the filter every 6 months for optimal performance.

FreshFlow™ produce preserver

Extends the freshness of produce by up to four days.** A cartridge absorbs ethylene gas that causes fruits and vegetables, like lettuce and cantaloupe, to over-ripen more quickly. Replace the filter every 6 months for optimal performance.

In-Door-Ice® system

In french door refrigerators, this innovative system moves the ice bin to the door to create room for an extra shelf in the refrigerator compartment. In side-by-side models, moving the ice bin to the door helps the freezer store up to 8 more frozen pizzas.† A removable, clear ice bin lets you fill coolers with ease.

In-Door-Ice® Plus system

By placing the icemaker and removable ice bin in the door, this system creates 30% more usable space in the freezer.^{††} The ice bin is also easily removed for portable ice any time.

Measured Fill

Allows you to select the exact amount of filtered water—in ounces, cups or liters—that you need. The dispenser will fill the container and automatically shut off when complete.

Glossary

MicroEtch[™]/MicroEdge[™] spill-control shelf

This industry-exclusive innovation gives you 25% more usable shelf space.[‡] Each shelf helps create wall-to-wall storage and makes cleaning inside the refrigerator easier than before.

No-slip door bin mat

Keeps items stored in the door bins in an upright position. The mats are removable for easy cleaning.

Pizza pocket

Easily stores frozen pizzas upright in the french door refrigerator's freezer, without the hassle of trying to fit them on flat freezer shelves.

PUR® water filtration system

Reduces contaminants from household water, giving you chilled, filtered water from your refrigerator for up to 6 months. Our new PUR® water filtration system found on select models can save you up to \$600 a year instead of buying bottled water.^{‡‡} The improved filter design is more compact, easier to replace and reduces 33% more contaminants.[§]

Satina™ finish

Resists fingerprints for a smooth, glossy appearance, giving your kitchen a touch of style with everyday practicality.

Accepts magnets and requires no special cleaners.

Satina™ Steel finish

Available on select models, the Satina™ Steel finish provides a look that is even closer to true stainless steel. It cleans easily without special products, resists fingerprints and is magnetic.

SideKicks® upright models

Place the refrigerator and freezer models side by side and get up to a combined 36 cu. ft. of storage for all your favorite foods. Both models feature gallon door bins and are ENERGY STAR® qualified.

SpillGuard[™] glass shelf

Helps contain spills and simplifies cleanup, preventing liquids from leaking onto shelves below. Some models feature shelves that are adjustable and slide out, providing easy access to items stored in the back of the refrigerator.

SpillMizer™ glass shelf

Helps contain messy leaks and spills for easier cleanup. Shelves are both adjustable and transparent.

Split door styling

This two-door style combines the easy access of an upright freezer with the bulk food capacity of a chest freezer.

Tap Touch controls

This innovative interface featured on select models brings high-tech style to your kitchen. It allows direct access to refrigerator functions, and its sleek appearance enhances the appeal of any space.

Triple Crisper system

Increases storage flexibility with two larger crispers with humidity controls and a center, smaller crisper.

Tilt-N-Go specialty bin

Great for condiments or a carton of eggs, this specialty bin holds items securely and can be removed from the refrigerator door and placed on the table or counter.

White LED interior lighting

This lighting system found in select Whirlpool Gold® models casts a more natural light on the contents of your refrigerator so food looks as it should instead of reflecting the blue hues found in other lighting systems.

whirlpool.com | 57

‡Compared to Whirlpool® side-by-side or french door models without MicroEtch™ or MicroEdge™ shelves. ‡‡Based on use of filtered water and average use of two 6-month, 200-gallon water filters versus purchasing the same amount of leading brand bottled water. ¥Compared to Whirlpool® FILTER 3 (4396841).

^{*}Compared to normal ice production, select models only. **Based on commonly purchased produce. †Space advantage in Whirlpool® 25 cu. ft. models compared to same-size Whirlpool® models with conventional icemakers. ††Compared to 26 cu. ft. Whirlpool® side-by-side models with conventional icemakers.

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRL	POOL®	
MODE	ED5KVEXV	ED5GVEXV		EDELLIANON.
MODEL	ED2KVEXV	ED2GVEXV	ED5FVAXW	ED5LHAXW
Capacity (cu. ft.)	25 22	25 22	25	25
Handle type	Bow	Short	Short	Short
Color door finish	Textured	Smooth	Smooth	Smooth
Classic flat door styling	•	•	•	•
WHIRLPOOL BRAND INNOVATIONS				
Adaptive Defrost	•	•	•	•
In-Door-Ice® system			•	•
ICE & WATER FEATURES				
Dual pad ice and water dispenser	•	•	•	•
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration	•	•	•	•
Water filter cartridge replacement	FILTER 3 (4396841)	FILTER 3 (4396841)	FILTER 3 (4396841)	FILTER 3 (4396841)
Factory-installed icemaker	•	•	•	•
Water filter indicator light	•	•	•	•
Control lock	•	·	·	
PERFORMANCE FEATURES				
ENERGY STAR® qualified	-	•	•	•
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1
Temperature controls	Dial	Dial	Backlit slide	Backlit slide
Interior lighting	•	•	•	·
STORAGE FEATURES				
Refrigerator Compartment				
Door bins	3 white adjustable gallon, 1 white fixed two-liter	3 white adjustable gallon, 1 white fixed two-liter	3 clear adjustable gallon	3 clear adjustable gallon, 1 white fixed two-liter
Door shelves			1 white full-width fixed	
SpillGuard™ glass shelves	3 adjustable slide-out, 1 fixed	2 adjustable slide-out, 1 fixed	2 adjustable slide-out, 1 fixed	2 adjustable slide-out, 1 fixed
Clear crisper	•	Humidity controlled	Humidity controlled	Humidity controlled
Clear meat compartment	•	•		
Clear convertible compartment			•	•
Clear snack compartment		•	•	•
Clear dairy bin	•	•	•	•
Freezer Compartment				
Door shelves	4 standard, 1 trim	4 standard, 1 trim	3 fixed, 1 trim	3 standard, 1 trim
Shelves	ED5KVEXV: 3 wire, 1 plastic ED2KVEXV: 3 wire	ED5GVEXV: 3 wire, 1 plastic ED2GVEXV: 3 wire	5 wire	4 wire
White plastic pull-out basket		· .	•	·
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			227111	227.11
Height including hinges (A)	693/4" / 663/4"	693/4" / 663/4"	69¾"	693/4"
Cabinet width (B)	351/2" / 323/4"	351/2" / 323/4"	351/2"	351/2"
Depth including handles (C)	35¾" / 33¾"	35¾" / 33¾"	33¾" 68%"	33¾" 68½"
Height excluding hinges	68%" / 65%"	68%" / 65%"		
Depth excluding handles	31³/₅" / 30¾" 29¹/₄"	313/8" / 30 7/8"	30 ⅓" 29¹¼"	31³/ ₈ " 29¹/4"
Depth less door and base grille		291/4"		
Depth with door open 90°	49%" 25.3 / 21.7	49 %" 25.1 / 21.7	49 %" 25.4	49%" 25.4
Total volume (cu. ft.)	25.3 / 21./ 15.2 / 14.4	25.1 / 21.7 15.1 / 14.4	25.4 15.4	25.4 15.4
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)			15.4	
Freezer volume (cu. ft.) Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	9.9 / 7.3 24.3 / 21.0	10.0 / 7.3 22.9 / 21.0	10.0	10.0 20.8
Available colors		22.9 / 21.0 D	20.8 L	
Available colors	Q B L	U	L	Q B T S

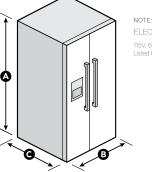
Bold type indicates a step-up feature

Side-by-Side Refrigerators

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

_			
		WHIRLPOOL®	
MODEL	ED2KHAXV	WSF26C2EX	WRS526SIA
New 2012 model			•
Capacity (cu. ft.)	22	26	26
Handle type	Short	Metal	Metal
Smooth door finish	•	•	•
Classic flat door styling	•	•	•
Hidden hinges		•	•
WHIRLPOOL BRAND INNOVATIONS			
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system		•	•
Adaptive Defrost	•	•	•
In-Door-Ice® system	•	Plus	Plus
FreshFlow [™] air filter		Air 1 (W10311524)	Air 1 (W10311524)
ICE & WATER FEATURES			
Dual pad ice and water dispenser	LCD	•	•
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration		•	
Water filter cartridge replacement	FILTER 3 (4396841)	FILTER 1 (W10295370)	FILTER 1 (W10295370)
Factory-installed icemaker	•	•	•
Water filter indicator light	•	•	•
Control lock	•		
LED dispenser night-light		•	•
Door alarm		•	•
PERFORMANCE FEATURES			
ENERGY STAR® qualified		•	•
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1
Temperature controls	Backlit slide	Exterior electronic	Exterior electronic
Interior lighting	•	•	•
STORAGE FEATURES			
Refrigerator Compartment			
Door bins	3 clear adjustable gallon, 1 white fixed two-liter	3 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter
SpillGuard™ glass shelves	2 adjustable slide-out, 1 fixed	2 adjustable slide-out, 1 fixed	3 adjustable slide-out, 1 fixed
Clear humidity controlled crisper	•	•	•
Clear convertible compartment		•	•
Clear snack compartment	•	•	•
Clear dairy bin			•
Freezer Compartment			
Door shelves	3 standard, 1 trim		
Door bins	,	3 clear fixed	3 clear fixed
Shelves	3 wire, 1 pizza shelf	3 glass	3 glass
Pull-out basket	White plastic	Clear plastic	Clear plastic
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	Time plactic	Cical plastic	Side: Places
Height including hinges (A)	66¾"	691/4"	691/4"
Cabinet width (B)	32 ³/₄"	35½ ₆ "	35 7/16"
Depth including handles (C)	33¾"	341/8"	341/8"
Height excluding hinges	657/8"	68 ⁵ %"	685%"
Depth excluding handles	30 1/8"	32 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	32³/4"
Depth excluding handles Depth less door and base grille	291/4"	293/8"	293/8"
, ·	29 7 ₄ " 49 7 ₈ "	29%" 50¹³⁄₁6"	29%." 50 ¹³ /16"
Depth with door open 90°			
Total volume (cu. ft.)	21.8	26.4	26.4
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	14.4	16.4	16.4
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	7.4	9.9	9.9
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	20.5	22.8	25.1
Available colors	Q B T L S	W B F Y	H E

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation. ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS: 115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.) Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

 ${}^*{\sf Based} \ {\sf on} \ {\sf the} \ {\sf Consortium} \ {\sf for} \ {\sf Energy} \ {\sf Efficiency} \ {\sf qualifying} \ {\sf product} \ {\sf lists}. \ {\sf Visit} \ {\sf cee1.org} \ {\sf for} \ {\sf more} \ {\sf information}.$

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.
For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.

 $^{{}^*\}mathsf{Based} \ \mathsf{on} \ \mathsf{the} \ \mathsf{Consortium} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{Energy} \ \mathsf{Efficiency} \ \mathsf{qualifying} \ \mathsf{product} \ \mathsf{lists}. \ \mathsf{Visit} \ \mathsf{\textbf{cee1.org}} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{more} \ \mathsf{information}.$

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPO	OLGOLD®	WHIRLPOOL®	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®
MODEL	GSF26C4EX	GSS26C4XX	WRS537SIA	GSS30C6EY
New 2012 model			•	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	26	26	27	30
Metal handles	•	•	•	•
Smooth door finish				
Door styling	Flat	Contour	Contour	Contour
Hidden hinges		•		•
Metallic interior trim		•		
WHIRLPOOL BRAND INNOVATIONS				
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system	•	•	•	•
Adaptive Defrost				
In-Door-Ice® Plus system	•	•	•	•
FreshFlow™ air filter	Air 1 (W10311524)	Air 1 (W10311524)	Air 1 (W10311524)	Air 1 (W10311524)
ICE & WATER FEATURES				
Measured Fill			•	•
Dual pad ice and water dispenser				•
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration	•	•	•	•
Water filter cartridge replacement	FILTER 1 (W10295370)	FILTER 1 (W10295370)	FILTER 1 (W10295370)	FILTER 1 (W10295370)
Factory-installed icemaker	•			•
Water filter indicator light				
Control lock	•			•
LED dispenser night-light				•
Door alarm	•			
PERFORMANCE FEATURES				
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•			
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 1	Tier 3	Tier 3	Tier 1
Exterior electronic temperature controls	•	•	Tap Touch	
White LED interior lighting		Multipoint	•	Multipoint
STORAGE FEATURES				
Refrigerator Compartment				
Refrigerator Compartment	2 clear adjustable gallon,	2 clear adjustable gallon,	2 clear adjustable gallon,	A clear adjustable gallen
	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter	4 clear adjustable gallon
Refrigerator Compartment				4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEtch [™] glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard [™] glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out	3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass,
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out	3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass,
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out	3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass,
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out	3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass,
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass,1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out	3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass,
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass,1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out	3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass,
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Freezer Compartment	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out glass, 1 fixed glass	3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out glass, 1 fixed glass	3 adjustable MicroEtch** glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard** glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear snack compartment Clear Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out glass, 1 fixed glass	3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out glass, 1 fixed glass	3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins Clear pull-out bins Clear pull-out bins Albacket DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out glass, 1 fixed glass	3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins Clear pull-out plastic basket	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out glass, 1 fixed glass	3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins Clear pull-out plastic basket DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B)	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out glass, 1 fixed glass	3 adjustable MicroEtch** glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard** glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins Clear pull-out plastic basket DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A)	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out glass, 1 fixed glass	3 adjustable MicroEtch [™] glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard [™] glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins Clear pull-out plastic basket DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C)	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch [™] glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard [™] glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out glass, 1 fixed glass	3 adjustable MicroEtch [™] glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard [™] glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins Clear pull-out plastic basket DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out glass, 1 fixed glass	3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins Clear pull-out bins Clear pull-out bins ADD COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth excluding handles	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out glass, 1 fixed glass	3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins Clear pull-out plastic basket DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding handles Depth excluding handles	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out glass, 1 fixed glass	3 adjustable MicroEtch [™] glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard [™] glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins Clear pull-out plastic basket DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding handles Depth less door and base grille Depth with door open 90° Total volume (cu. ft.)	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch [™] glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard [™] glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out glass, 1 fixed glass	3 adjustable MicroEtch** glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard** glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins Clear pull-out plastic basket DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding handles Depth excluding handles Depth with door open 90° Total volume (cu. ft.) Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch [™] glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard [™] glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out glass, 1 fixed glass	3 adjustable MicroEtch dass, 1 fixed SpillGuard glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins Clear pull-out plastic basket DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding handles Depth less door and base grille Depth with door open 90° Total volume (cu. ft.)	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch [™] glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard [™] glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out glass, 1 fixed glass	3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins Clear pull-out plastic basket DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding handles Depth excluding handles Depth excluding handles Depth excluding handles Toel hess door and base grille Depth with door open 90° Total volume (cu. ft.) Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 2 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable slide-out glass, 1 fixed glass	3 adjustable MicroEtch [™] glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard [™] glass

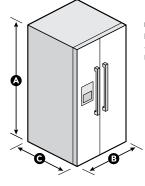
Bold type indicates a step-up feature

Counter Depth Side-by-Side Refrigerators

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRLPOOL GOLD®	
MODEL	GSC25C4EY	GSC25C6EY	WRS965CIA
New 2012 model			•
Counter depth capacity (cu. ft.)	25	25	25
Metal handles	•	•	•
Smooth door finish		•	•
Door styling	Contour	Contour	Contour
Hidden hinges	•		
Metallic interior trim		•	
WHIRLPOOL BRAND INNOVATIONS			
ccu-Chill™ temperature management system	•	•	•
Adaptive Defrost	•		•
In-Door-Ice® Plus system	•	•	•
FreshFlow [™] air filter	Air 1 (W10311524)	Air 1 (W10311524)	Air 1 (W10311524)
ICE & WATER FEATURES			
Dual pad ice and water dispenser	•	•	•
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration	•		•
Water filter cartridge replacement	FILTER 1 (W10295370)	FILTER 1 (W10295370)	FILTER 1 (W10295370)
Factory-installed icemaker		· .	•
Water filter indicator light	•	•	
Control lock		•	
LED dispenser night-light			
Door alarm			•
PERFORMANCE FEATURES			
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•		•
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1
Exterior electronic temperature controls	•	•	Tap Touch
Multipoint white LED interior lighting			·
			Ramp-up
	·	·	Ramp-up
STORAGE FEATURES			Ramp-up
	² 2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter	Kamp-up 4 clear adjustable gallon
STORAGE FEATURES Refrigerator Compartment	2 clear adjustable gallon,	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	
STORAGE FEATURES Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass,	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass,	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge [™] glass,
STORAGE FEATURES Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass,	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge glass
STORAGE FEATURES Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass,	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge glass
STORAGE FEATURES Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch [®] glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard [®] glass •	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass,	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge glass
STORAGE FEATURES Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch [®] glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard [®] glass •	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass,	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge glass
STORAGE FEATURES Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge glass
STORAGE FEATURES Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Hanging beverage rack	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Hanging beverage rack Freezer Compartment	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch* glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard* glass	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge [®] glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge [®] glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Hanging beverage rack Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge" glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge" glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Hanging beverage rack Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Hanging beverage rack Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge glass
STORAGE FEATURES Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Hanging beverage rack Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A)	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard ¬glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch* glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard* glass	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear dairy bin Hanging beverage rack Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B)	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch™ glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard™ glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge™ glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge ™ glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Hanging beverage rack Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C)	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Hanging beverage rack Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge "glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge" glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Hanging beverage rack Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth excluding handles	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch [™] glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge™ glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear dairy bin Hanging beverage rack Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth excluding handles Depth less door and base grille	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Hanging beverage rack Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth less door and base grille Depth with door open 90°	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge" glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge" glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Hanging beverage rack Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding handles Depth excluding handles Depth less door and base grille Depth with door open 90° Total volume (cu. ft.)	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard glass	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge "glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge" glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Hanging beverage rack Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth excluding handles Depth less door and base grille Depth with door open 90° Total volume (cu. ft.) Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge™ glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge glass
Refrigerator Compartment Door bins Interior shelves Clear humidity controlled crisper Clear convertible compartment Clear snack compartment Clear dairy bin Hanging beverage rack Freezer Compartment Clear fixed door bins Glass shelves Clear pull-out bins DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding handles Depth excluding handles Depth less door and base grille Depth with door open 90° Total volume (cu. ft.)	2 clear adjustable gallon, 2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch" glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard" glass	2 clear adjustable two-liter 3 adjustable MicroEtch glass, 1 fixed SpillGuard glass	4 clear adjustable gallon 3 adjustable MicroEdge "glass, 1 fixed MicroEdge" glass

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation.
ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:
115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.)
Listed by Underwriters' Leboratories, Inc.

 ${}^*\mathsf{Based} \ \mathsf{on} \ \mathsf{the} \ \mathsf{Consortium} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{Energy} \ \mathsf{Efficiency} \ \mathsf{qualifying} \ \mathsf{product} \ \mathsf{lists}. \ \mathsf{Visit} \ \mathsf{\textbf{cee1.org}} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{more} \ \mathsf{information}.$

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.
For complete information, see Installation

 $^{{}^*\}mathsf{Based} \ \mathsf{on} \ \mathsf{the} \ \mathsf{Consortium} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{Energy} \ \mathsf{Efficiency} \ \mathsf{qualifying} \ \mathsf{product} \ \mathsf{lists}. \ \mathsf{Visit} \ \mathsf{\textbf{cee1.org}} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{more} \ \mathsf{information}.$

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

ı		WHIRLPOOL®		WHIRI PC	OOL GOLD®
				GX5FHDXV	
MODEL	WRF560SFY	WRF560SMY	WRF560SEY	GX2FHDXV	GX5FHTXV
New 2012 model		•	•		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	20	20	20	25 22	25
Metal handles	•	•	•	•	•
Smooth door finish	•	•	•	•	•
ICE & WATER FEATURES					
Dispenser			Exterior water		Interior water
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration		Ice only	•		•
Water filter cartridge replacement		FILTER 1 (W10295370)	FILTER 1 (W10295370)		FILTER 4 (UKF8001)
Icemaker	Optional (Part No. IC14B)	Factory installed	Factory installed	Factory installed	Factory installed
Dispenser control lock			•		
PERFORMANCE FEATURES					
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•	•	•
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 1	Tier 1
Accu-Chill [™] temperature management system	•	•	•	•	•
Adaptive Defrost	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature controls	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
FreshFlow™ produce preserver	•	•	•		
FreshFlow [™] air filter	•	•	•		
Fast Cool option	•	•	•		
White LED interior lighting		•	· .		
STORAGE FEATURES					
Refrigerator Compartment					
Clear door bins	3 adjustable gallon, 2 fixed gallon, 1 fixed	3 adjustable gallon, 2 fixed gallon	3 adjustable gallon, 2 fixed gallon	1 adjustable gallon, 3 adjustable	1 adjustable gallon, 3 adjustable
No-slip door bin mats					2
SpillGuard™ glass shelves	1 full-width slide-out adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	1 full-width slide-out adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	1 full-width slide-out adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	4 half-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	3 half-width adjustable slide-out, 1 half-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed
Adjustable fold-away glass shelf	SpillGuard™	SpillGuard™	SpillGuard™		
Clear humidity controlled crispers	2 split-width	2 split-width	2 split-width	2	2
Full-width pantry	Temperature controlled	Temperature controlled	Temperature controlled	•	Temperature controlled
Clear snack compartment				•	•
Specialty door bin		Condiment Caddy	Condiment Caddy	Can caddy	Can caddy
Clear dairy bin				•	•
Freezer Compartment					
Upper slide-out basket	1 white plastic	1 white plastic	1 white plastic	1 wire	1 wire
Lower basket	1 white plastic	1 white plastic	1 white plastic	1 wire	1 wire
Freezer light	•	•	•	•	•
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS					
Height including hinges (A)	681/2"	68½"	681/2"	70 1∕8"	69 ¹5⁄₁6"
Cabinet width (B)	291/2"	291/2"	291/2"	35 1/8" / 32 1/8"	35⁵⁄₃"
Depth including handles (C)	34%"	345⁄8"	345⁄8"	357/16" / 347/16"	35½"
Height excluding hinges	671/2"	671/2"	671/2"	68³⁄₄"	68³⁄₄"
Depth excluding handles	325/16"	32 5/16"	32 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	32 ²⁹ / ₃₂ "	32 ²⁹ / ₃₂ "
Depth less door and base grille	281/2"	281/2"	281/2"	291/16"	291/16"
Depth with door open 90°	521/2"	52½"	521/2"	48"	48"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	19.6	19.6	19.6	24.8 / 21.7	24.8
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	13.3	13.3	13.3	17.3 / 15.4	17.3
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	6.3	6.3	6.3	7.5 / 6.3	7.5
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	20.1	20.1	20.1	28.8 / 21.5	28.8
Available colors	W B M	W B M	W B M	Q B Y	Q B Y

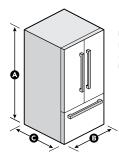
Bold type indicates a step-up feature

French Door Refrigerators

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRLPOO	1.7	
MODEL	GI6FARXX	GI6FDRXX	WRF989SDA	GZ25FSRXY
New 2012 model			•	•
Capacity (cu. ft.)	26	26	29	25
Metal handles	•	•	•	•
Smooth door finish	•	•	•	•
ICE & WATER FEATURES				
Exterior ice and water dispenser	•	•	•	•
In-Door-Ice® system			•	
Measured Fill			•	•
JR® 6-month ice and water filtration				
Water filter cartridge replacement	FILTER 4 (UKF8001)	FILTER 4 (UKF8001)	FILTER 2 (W10413645A)	FILTER 4 (UKF8001)
Factory-installed icemaker	•	•		•
Fast Ice option				
Crushed ice	A			
Dispenser control lock	•			
PERFORMANCE FEATURES		<u> </u>	· .	
ENERGY STAR® qualified			·	·
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 2	Tier 1
Cooling system	Accu-Chill™	Accu-Chill™	AccuFresh™ dual	Accu-Chill™
Adaptive Defrost	•	•	•	•
Temperature controls	Tap Touch	Tap Touch	Tap Touch	Tap Touch
FreshFlow [™] produce preserver			•	
FreshFlow [™] air filter			•	
Fast Cool option	•	•		
White LED interior lighting		Ramp-up	11-point, ramp-up	Ramp-up
STORAGE FEATURES				
Refrigerator Compartment				
Clear door bins	3 adjustable gallon, 3 fixed	3 adjustable gallon, 3 fixed	3 adjustable gallon, 3 fixed	3 adjustable gallon, 3 fixed
MicroEdge [™] glass shelves	, g,	, g,	3 half-width adjustable,	, g,
5 5			1 full-width fixed	
SpillGuard [™] glass shelves	3 half-width adjustable slide-out, 1 mini adjustable,1 full-width fixed	3 half-width adjustable slide-out, 1 mini adjustable, 1 full-width fixed		3 half-width adjustable slide-ou 1 half-width adjustable, 1 mini adjustable, 1 full-width fix
Adjustable fold-away glass shelf			Half-with MicroEdge™	
Clear humidity controlled crispers	2	2	Triple Crisper system	
External refrigerated drawer	2	2	Triple Crisper system	A
Full-width pantry		Townsestive controlled	Tomporature controlled	•
	•	Temperature controlled	Temperature controlled	
Clear snack compartment				•
Freezer Compartment				
Upper slide-out baskets	1 wire	1 wire	1 white plastic drawer	1 wire drawer
		1 white plastic	1 white plastic	1 white plastic
Lower basket	1 white plastic	i writte plastic	·	
Adjustable freezer divider	1 white plastic	i write plastic	<u>,</u>	
	1 white plastic	i willte plastic	·	
Adjustable freezer divider Pizza Pocket Freezer light	1 white plastic	·	·	
Adjustable freezer divider Pizza Pocket	·	·	·	·
Adjustable freezer divider Pizza Pocket Freezer light	·	·	·	70%"
Adjustable freezer divider Pizza Pocket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			•	
Adjustable freezer divider Pizza Pocket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A)	. 701⁄₅"	70 %"	* 70%"	70 ⅓"
Adjustable freezer divider Pizza Pocket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C)	701⁄4" 35%"	70½" 35%"	*	70 <i>½</i> " 35%"
Adjustable freezer divider Pizza Pocket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges	70½" 35½" 35½" 68½"	70 ½" 35 ½" 35 ½"	* . 70 1/6" 35 1/46" 35 1/46" 68 5/6"	70 %" 35 %" 35 %" 68 %"
Adjustable freezer divider Pizza Pocket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding handles Depth excluding handles			701/4" 351/4" 351/4" 6854" 333/18"	70 ¼" 35 ½" 35 ½" 68 ½" 32 ½"
Adjustable freezer divider Pizza Pocket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding handles Depth excluding handles Depth less door and base grille	. 70½" 35½" 35½" 68½" 22½"		70 1/4" 35 11/6" 35 11/6" 35 11/6" 35 11/4" 28 11/4" 28 11/4"	70 %" 35 %" 35 %" 68 %" 32 %" 29"
Adjustable freezer divider Pizza Pocket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth excluding handles Depth less door and base grille Depth with door open 90°	. 701/4" 35 %" 35 %" 68 %" 32 %" 29" 48"		70 1/4" 35 11/46" 35 11/46" 35 11/46" 38 3/46" 28 8/46" 48"	70 %" 35 %" 35 %" 68 %" 32 %" 29" 48"
Adjustable freezer divider Pizza Pocket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth excluding handles Depth less door and base grille Depth with door open 90° Total volume (cu. ft.)			* 70 1/6" 35 11/6" 35 11/6" 35 14/6" 38 1/6" 28 15/6" 48" 28.5	70 %" 35 %" 35 %" 68 %" 32 %" 29" 48" 25.0
Adjustable freezer divider Pizza Pocket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth excluding handles Depth less door and base grille Depth with door open 90° Total volume (cu. ft.) Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	701/4" 35 %" 35 1/4" 68 %" 32 1/4" 29 " 48" 25.5 18.9	70 ½" 355½" 35½" 68½" 32½" 29" 48" 25.5	701/6" 3511/6" 3511/6" 685/6" 331/6" 285/6" 28.5	70 ½" 35 ½" 35 ½" 68 ½" 32 ½" 29" 48" 25.0 18.4
Adjustable freezer divider Pizza Pocket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding handles Depth excluding handles Depth excluding handles Depth less door and base grille Depth with door open 90° Total volume (cu. ft.) Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	701/4" 35 %" 35 %" 68 %" 32 %" 29" 48" 25.5 18.9 6.6		70 1/4" 70 1/4" 35 11/4" 35 1/4" 68 5/4" 33 3/4" 28 15/4" 48" 28.5 20.8 7.7	70 ¼" 35 ½" 35 ½" 68 ½" 32 ½" 29" 48" 25.0 18.4 6.6
Adjustable freezer divider Pizza Pocket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth excluding handles Depth less door and base grille Depth with door open 90° Total volume (cu. ft.) Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	701/4" 35 %" 35 1/4" 68 %" 32 1/4" 29 " 48" 25.5 18.9	70 ½" 355½" 35½" 68½" 32½" 29" 48" 25.5	701/6" 3511/6" 3511/6" 685/6" 331/6" 285/6" 28.5	70 ½" 35 ½" 35 ½" 68 ½" 32 ½" 29" 48" 25.0 18.4

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation.
ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:
115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.)
Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

 ${}^*\mathsf{Based} \ \mathsf{on} \ \mathsf{the} \ \mathsf{Consortium} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{Energy} \ \mathsf{Efficiency} \ \mathsf{qualifying} \ \mathsf{product} \ \mathsf{lists}. \ \mathsf{Visit} \ \mathsf{\textbf{cee1.org}} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{more} \ \mathsf{information}.$

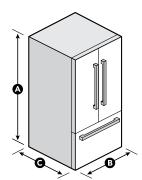
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.
For complete information, see Installat

 $^{{}^*\}mathsf{Based} \ \mathsf{on} \ \mathsf{the} \ \mathsf{Consortium} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{Energy} \ \mathsf{Efficiency} \ \mathsf{qualifying} \ \mathsf{product} \ \mathsf{lists}. \ \mathsf{Visit} \ \mathsf{\textbf{cee1.org}} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{more} \ \mathsf{information}.$

Counter Depth French Door Refrigerator

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®
MODEL	GIOFSAXV
Counter depth capacity (cu. ft.)	20
Metal handles	•
Smooth door finish	·
ICE & WATER FEATURES	
Exterior ice and water dispenser	•
PUR® 6-month ice and water filtration	•
Water filter cartridge replacement	FILTER 4 (UKF8001)
Factory-installed icemaker	•
Dispenser control lock	·
PERFORMANCE FEATURES	
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 1
Accu-Chill [™] temperature management system	•
Adaptive Defrost	•
Temperature controls	Electronic
Fast Cool option	•
STORAGE FEATURES	
Refrigerator Compartment	
Clear door bins	2 adjustable gallon, 2 adjustable, 2 mini fixed
No-slip door bin mats	4
SpillGuard™ glass shelves	3 half-width adjustable slide-out, 1 mini adjustable, 1 full-width fixed
Clear humidity controlled crispers	2
Full-width pantry	Temperature controlled
Freezer Compartment	
Upper slide-out baskets	2 white plastic
Lower basket	1 white plastic
Freezer light	<u> </u>
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	
Height including hinges (A)	701/6"
Cabinet width (B)	35 ⁵ / ₄ "
Depth including handles (C)	30³⁄a"
Height excluding hinges	68 ½"
Depth excluding handles	271/%"
Depth less door and base grille	24"
Depth with door open 90°	43"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	19.8
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	14.9
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	5.0
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	20.9
Available colors	В Ү



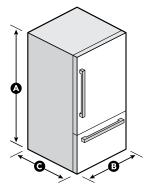
ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS: 115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.) Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®
MODE		GB2FHDXW
MODEL	EB9SHKXV	GB9FHDXW
Capacity (cu. ft.)	19	22 19
Refrigerator door style	Side-swing	Side-swing
Freezer door style	Side-swing Side-swing	Drawer
Handle type	Plastic	Metal
Smooth door finish	·	• Metai
Reversible doors	2	1
ICE & WATER FEATURES	2	
Factory-installed icemaker	•	•
PERFORMANCE FEATURES		
ENERGY STAR® qualified	·	·
Meets CEE Tier standards'	Tier 1	Tier 3
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system	•	•
Adaptive Defrost		•
Automatic defrost system	•	
Electronic temperature controls	•	· .
STORAGE FEATURES		
Refrigerator Compartment		
Door bins	5 white half-width adjustable, 1 white full-width fixed	3 clear half-width adjustable, 1 white full-width fixed
Glass shelves	2 full-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	3 half-width adjustable slide-out, 1 half-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed
Clear humidity controlled crispers	2	2
Clear dairy bin		•
Clear snack compartment		
		•
Freezer Compartment		•
·	1 fixed	•
Freezer Compartment	1 fixed	·
Freezer Compartment Door bin Wire shelf	1 fixed •	
Freezer Compartment Door bin Wire shelf Upper slide-out wire basket	1 fixed	•
Freezer Compartment Door bin Wire shelf Upper slide-out wire basket Lower wire basket	1 fixed • •	
Freezer Compartment Door bin Wire shelf Upper slide-out wire basket	•	÷
Freezer Compartment Door bin Wire shelf Upper slide-out wire basket Lower wire basket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	•	• •
Freezer Compartment Door bin Wire shelf Upper slide-out wire basket Lower wire basket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A)	· :	↓
Freezer Compartment Door bin Wire shelf Upper slide-out wire basket Lower wire basket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B)	• • • • •	• •
Freezer Compartment Door bin Wire shelf Upper slide-out wire basket Lower wire basket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C)	66 ¹⁵ ∕16 ¹¹ 229 ¹ ⁄6 ¹¹ 33 ³ √8 ¹¹	• • • 69 ¹⁵ /16" / 66 ¹⁵ /16" 32 ³ /6" / 29 ³ /6"
Freezer Compartment Door bin Wire shelf Upper slide-out wire basket Lower wire basket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges	66 %/6" 29 %°	∳ 69 ¹⁵ /16" / 66 ¹⁵ /16" 32 ⁵ /1" / 29 ⁵ /10" 33 ³ /16"
Freezer Compartment Door bin Wire shelf Upper slide-out wire basket Lower wire basket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth excluding handles	66 ¹⁵ /16 ¹¹ 229 ¹ /2 ¹¹ 33 ³ /2 ¹¹ 65 ¹ /2 ¹¹	• • • • • • 69 **/*** • 32 */*** • 33 */** • 65 */*2**
Freezer Compartment Door bin Wire shelf Upper slide-out wire basket Lower wire basket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth excluding handles		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Freezer Compartment Door bin Wire shelf Upper slide-out wire basket Lower wire basket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth excluding handles Depth less door and base grille Depth with door open 90°		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Freezer Compartment Door bin Wire shelf Upper slide-out wire basket Lower wire basket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding handles Depth less door and base grille Depth with door open 90° Total volume (cu. ft.)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Freezer Compartment Door bin Wire shelf Upper slide-out wire basket Lower wire basket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding handles Depth excluding handles Depth less door and base grille Depth with door open 90° Total volume (cu. ft.) Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Freezer Compartment Door bin Wire shelf Upper slide-out wire basket Lower wire basket Freezer light DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding handles Depth less door and base grille Depth with door open 90° Total volume (cu. ft.)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation. ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS: 115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.) Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

 $*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit {\bf cee1.org} \ for more information.$

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.

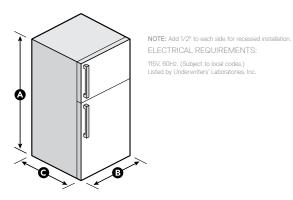
 $^{{}^*\}mathsf{Based} \ \mathsf{on} \ \mathsf{the} \ \mathsf{Consortium} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{Energy} \ \mathsf{Efficiency} \ \mathsf{qualifying} \ \mathsf{product} \ \mathsf{lists}. \ \mathsf{Visit} \ \mathsf{\textbf{cee1.org}} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{more} \ \mathsf{information}.$

Flat Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

			WHIRI	.POOL®		
MODEL	W4TXNWFW	W6TXNWFW	W5TXEWFW	W8TXNWFW	W8TXNWMW	W8TXNGFW
Capacity (cu. ft.)	14	16	15	18	18	18
Flat door style	•					
Short handle						
Textured door finish				•		
ADA compliant*			•			
ICE & WATER FEATURES						
Icemaker	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)	Factory-installed	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)
PERFORMANCE FEATURES						
ENERGY STAR® qualified			•			
Meets CEE Tier standards**			Tier 1			
Automatic defrost system	•	•	•	•	•	•
Up-front temperature controls		•	•			
STORAGE FEATURES						
Refrigerator Compartment						
Fixed door shelves	2 full-width, 1 partial-width	2 full-width, 1 partial-width	2 full-width, 1 partial-width			
Clear dairy bin	•			•	•	•
Interior shelves	2 full-width adjustable wire, 1 full-width fixed clear plastic	2 full-width adjustable wire, 1 full-width fixed white plastic	2 full-width adjustable wire, 1 full-width fixed white plastic	2 full-width adjustable wire, 1 full-width fixed clear plastic	2 full-width adjustable wire, 1 full-width fixed clear plastic	2 full-width adjustable SpillMizer [™] glass, 1 full-width fixed SpillMizer [™] glass
Crispers	2 white half-width	1 white full-width	1 white full-width	2 white half-width	2 white half-width	2 clear half-width humidity controlled
Clear snack compartment						Sliding
Freezer Compartment						
Door shelves	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
Interior shelf	1 full-width adjustable wire	1 half-width adjustable wire	1 half-width adjustable wire	1 half-width adjustable wire	1 half-width adjustable wire	1 full-width adjustable SpillMizer glass
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS						
Height including hinges (A)	623/4"	65¾"	623/4"	677/8"	677/8"	677/8"
Cabinet width (B)	28"	28"	28"	28"	28"	28"
Depth including handles (C)	311/2"	32 ⅓"	32 ⁷ / ₈ "	32 ⅓"	32 7/8"	32 1/8"
Height excluding hinges	621/8"	651/4"	62½"	67³/ ₈ "	67³/ ₈ "	673/8"
Depth excluding handles	293/4"	30 ⅓"	311/8"	30%"	30%"	30%"
Depth less door and base grille	273/4"	273/4"	273/4"	273/4"	273/4"	273/4"
Depth with door open 90°	57"	57"	57"	57"	57"	57"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	14.4	15.9	14.6	17.6	17.6	17.6
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	10.6	12.0	10.8	13.5	13.5	13.5
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.1
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	17.1	18.5	16.5	19.1	19.1	19.1
Available colors	Q B T	Q T	Q B	Q B T	Q B	Q B T

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



^{*}Model meets applicable ADA requirements and must be installed in compliance with the current ADA Standards.

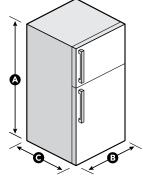
**Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information.

Flat Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRI	_POOL®	
MODEL	W8TXNGMW	W8TXEWFY	W8TXEGFY	WRT138TFY
Capacity (cu. ft.)	18	18	18	18
Flat door style				•
Short handle	•	•	•	•
Textured door finish		•	•	
Door Reversal kit available				W10395148
ADA compliant*				•
ICE & WATER FEATURES				
Icemaker	Factory-installed	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)
PERFORMANCE FEATURES				
ENERGY STAR® qualified		•	•	•
Meets CEE Tier standards"		Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1
Automatic defrost system	•	•	•	•
Up-front temperature controls		•	•	•
Interior lighting				•
STORAGE FEATURES				
Refrigerator Compartment				
Fixed door shelves	2 full-width, 1 partial-width	2 full-width, 1 partial-width	2 full-width, 1 partial-width	2 full-width, 2 partial-width
Interior shelves	2 full-width adjustable SpillMizer glass, 1 full-width fixed SpillMizer glass	2 full-width adjustable wire, 1 full-width fixed clear plastic	2 full-width adjustable SpillMizer glass, 1 full-width fixed SpillMizer glass	2 full-width adjustable SpillMizer™ glass 1 full-width fixed SpillMizer™ glass
Clear crispers	2 half-width humidity controlled	2 half-width	2 half-width	2 split-width humidity controlle
Pantry				Partial-width
Clear snack compartment	Sliding			
Clear dairy bin	•	•	•	
Freezer Compartment				
Door shelves	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
Interior shelf	1 full-width adjustable SpillMizer glass	1 full-width adjustable wire	1 full-width adjustable wire	1 full-width removable wire
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Height including hinges (A)	67½°"	67⅓"	67 ⁷ /8"	661/4"
Cabinet width (B)	28"	28"	28"	291/2"
Depth including handles (C)	321/8"	32⅓"	32⅓"	323/4"
Height excluding hinges	67³/ ₈ "	67³/ ₈ "	67³/ ₈ "	65½"
Depth excluding handles	30%₀"	30 ⅓"	30%"	305/8"
Depth less door and base grille	273/4"	273/4"	273/4"	281/2"
Depth with door open 90°	57"	57"	57"	591/4"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	17.6	17.6	17.6	18.5
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.1
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	4.1	4.1	4.1	5.3
				457
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	19.1	19.1	19.1	15.7

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation.
ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:
115V 80Hz (Subject to local codes)

115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.) Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

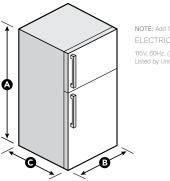
Model meets applicable ADA requirements and must be installed in compliance with the current ADA Standard. *Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit **cee1.org** for more information. DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.

For complete information, see Installa Instructions packed with product.

Contoured Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

			WHIRLPOOL®		
MODEL	WRT111SFA	W6RXNGFW	W8RXNGMW	W8RXEGMW	WRT311SFY
New 2012 model	WRITISFA	WORKINGI-W	WORAINGIVIW	Workediviv	WKISHSFI
Capacity (cu. ft.)	· 11	16	18	18	21
Capacity (cu. rt.) Contoured door style				10	٠.
Handle type	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Contemporary
Door finish	Smooth	Smooth	Smooth	Smooth	Smooth
Hidden hinges	Sillotti	Sillouti	Sillouti	Sillotti	Silloutii ◆
Door Reversal kit available					W10395148
ADA compliant					₩10393140
ICE & WATER FEATURES					
Ice & WATER FEATORES	Optional (Part no. 24ECKMF)	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)	Factory-installed	Factory-installed	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)
PERFORMANCE FEATURES	Optional (Fart no. 2426KWII)	Optional (1 art no. Ecklyii 34)	r actory-mataned	i actory-installed	Optional (Fart no. ECRIVII 34)
ENERGY STAR® qualified				•	
				Tier 1	
Meets CEE Tier standards**	I In front	llo frant	llo front	Up-front	Up front
Temperature control system Automatic defrost system	Up-front	Up-front	Up-front	Op-Ironi	Up-front
•	•		•	•	•
Interior lighting STORAGE FEATURES	·	·	·	·	·
Refrigerator Compartment					
Refrigerator Compartment				Object State of State	
Clear door bins	1 full-width fixed, 1 full-width adjustable gallon, 1 full-width adjustable			2 half-width adjustable gallon, 1 half-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed gallon	2 Right Fit [™] adjustable gallon, 1 adjustable gallon
Fixed door shelves		2 full-width, 1 partial-width	2 full-width, 1 partial-width	1 full-width	1 full-width
SpillMizer [™] glass shelves	2 full-width adjustable glass, 1 full-width fixed glass	2 full-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	2 full-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	2 full-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	2 full-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed
Clear crispers	1 full-width humidity controlled	2 half-width humidity controlled	2 half-width humidity controlled	2 half-width humidity controlled	2 split-width humidity controlled
Partial-width pantry					•
Clear snack compartment		Sliding	Sliding	Sliding	
Can caddy					•
Clear dairy bin		•			
Freezer Compartment					
Door shelves	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
Interior shelf	1 half-width fixed wire	1 full-width adjustable SpillMizer™ glass	1 full-width removable SpillMizer™ glass	1 full-width removable SpillMizer™ glass	1 full-width removable wire
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS					
Overall height (A)	613/4"	66"	68"	68"	66¹⁄₄"
Cabinet width (B)	24"	28"	28"	28"	32 ¹ / ₂ "
Depth including handles (C)	281/4"	30³/ ₈ "	30³/ ₈ "	30³/ ₈ "	34"
Cabinet height	60³/ ₄ "	653/8"	67³/ ₈ "	67³/ ₈ "	651/2"
Depth excluding handles	281/4"	30³/ ₈ "	303/8"	303/8"	321/2"
Depth less door and base grille	211/2"	26³/ ₈ "	271/8"	271/8"	281/2"
Depth with door open 90°	481/2"	55 ⁵ / ₈ "	543/8"	543/8"	621/4"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	10.7	15.9	17.5	17.5	20.6
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	7.8	12.0	13.5	13.5	15.0
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	2.9	3.9	4.1	4.1	6.1
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	11.9	18.5	18.7	18.7	21.0
Available colors	W B F	Q B S	Q B D S	Q B D S	W B T



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation.
ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS: 115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.) Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Contoured Door Top-Freezer Refrigerators

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRL	.POOL®	WHIRLPO	OL GOLD®
MODEL	WRT351SFY WRT359SFY	WRT571SMY	WRT771RWY	WRT771REY
Capacity (cu. ft.)	21 19	21	21	21
Contoured door style	•	•	•	•
Handle type	Contemporary	Contemporary	Embedded	Embedded
Smooth door finish	•	•	•	•
Hidden hinges	•	•	•	•
Door Reversal kit available	W10395148	W10395148		
ADA compliant*	•	•	•	•
ICE & WATER FEATURES				
Exterior water dispenser				•
Interior water dispenser			•	
PUR® 6-month filtration		•	•	•
Filter cartridge replacement		FILTER 1 (W10295370)	FILTER 1 (W10295370)	FILTER 1 (W10295370)
Icemaker	Optional (Part no. ECKMF94)	Factory-installed with clear ice bucket	Factory-installed with clear ice bucket	Factory-installed with clear ice bucket
Filter indicator light		•		
PERFORMANCE FEATURES				
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•	•
Meets CEE Tier standards**	Tier 3	Tier 3	Tier 3	Tier 1
Defrost system	Automatic	Adaptive Defrost	Adaptive Defrost	Adaptive Defrost
Temperature controls	Up-front	Up-front electronic	Up-front electronic	Exterior electronic
FreshFlow [™] produce preserver		Fresh 1 (W10346771A)	Fresh 1 (W10346771A)	Fresh 1 (W10346771A)
FreshFlow [™] air filter		Air 1 (W10311524)	Air 1 (W10311524)	Air 1 (W10311524)
Fast Cool option		•	,	•
Interior lighting		•	•	
STORAGE FEATURES				
Refrigerator Compartment				
Clear adjustable door bins	2 Right Fit™ gallon, 1 gallon	2 Right Fit [™] gallon, 1 gallon	2 Right Fit [™] gallon, 1 gallon	2 Right Fit™ gallon, 1 gallon
Specialty door bin	Can caddy	Tilt-N-Go	Tilt-N-Go	Tilt-N-Go
Fixed door shelves	1 full-width	1 full-width	1 full-width	1 full-width
SpillMizer™ glass shelves	2 full-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	1 full-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	1 full-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed	1 full-width adjustable, 1 full-width fixed
Adjustable fold-away glass shelf	•	•		•
Clear humidity controlled crispers	2 split-width	2 split-width	2 split-width	2 split-width
Full-width pantry	•	•	•	•
Clear dairy bin	•	•		
Freezer Compartment				
Door shelves	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
Interior shelf	1 full-width removable wire	1 full-width removable wire	1 full-width removable SpillMizer ™ glass	
Freezer light			•	•
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Overall height (A)	661/4"	661/4"	661/4"	661/4"
Cabinet width (B)	321/2" / 291/2"	321/2"	321/2"	321/2"
Depth including handles (C)	337/8"	34"	34"	32 5/16"
Cabinet height	65½"	651/2"	65½"	651/2"
Depth excluding handles	321/2" / 325/16"	321/2"	34"	32 5/16"
Depth less door and base grille	281/2"	281/2"	281/2"	281/2"
Depth with door open 90°	621/4" / 591/4"	621/4"	62 ¹ / ₄ "	621/4"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	21.1 / 18.9	21.1	21.1	21.1
Refrigerator volume (cu. ft.)	15.0 / 13.6	15.0	15.0	15.0
Freezer volume (cu. ft.)	6.1 / 5.3	6.1	6.1	6.1
Total shelf area (sq. ft.)	20.2 / 18.0	20.2	20.2	20.2
Available colors	W B F M	W B M	W B M	WIBIM
Available colors	5 1 101		5 10	5 101

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

*Model meets applicable ADA requirements and must be installed in compliance with the current ADA Standards.
**Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY. or complete information, see Installa structions packed with product.

^{*}Model meets applicable ADA requirements and must be installed in compliance with the current ADA Standards.

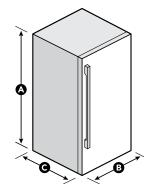
**Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information.

Upright Freezers

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

				WHIRL	POOL®			
MODEL	EV161FZT	EV181FZT	EV160NZT	EV161NZT	EV200NZT	EV201NZT	EV209NBT	EV250NXT
New 2012 model			•		•			
Capacity (cu. ft.)	16	18	16	16	20	20	20	25
Door style	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Split, contoured	Flat
Door finish	Smooth	Smooth	Textured	Smooth	Textured	Smooth	Smooth	Textured
Integrated metal handles							•	
Reversible door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
PERFORMANCE FEATURES								
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Frost-free defrost			•	•	•	•		
Icemaker ready							ECKMF94	
Fast Freeze	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature alarm				•		•		•
Door ajar alarm							•	
Door lock								•
Interior light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Installation wheels							•	
STORAGE FEATURES								
Door storage	5 shelves	6 shelves	5 shelves	5 shelves	6 shelves	6 bins, 1 gallon shelf	4 bins, 1 shelf	6 shelves
Mid-level storage							1 wire basket	1 wire basket
						1 wire basket	i wire basket	i wire basket
Lower storage	1 wire basket	1 wire basket	1 wire gate	1 wire basket	1 wire basket	1 wire basket 1 wire basket	1 slide-out bin	1 wire basket 1 wire basket
Lower storage Wire shelves	1 wire basket 3 fixed	1 wire basket 4 fixed	1 wire gate 3 removable	1 wire basket 3 removable	1 wire basket 4 adjustable			
•			-			1 wire basket	1 slide-out bin	1 wire basket
Wire shelves DIMENSIONS AND			-			1 wire basket	1 slide-out bin	1 wire basket
Wire shelves DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including	3 fixed	4 fixed	3 removable	3 removable	4 adjustable	1 wire basket 4 adjustable	1 slide-out bin 3 adjustable	1 wire basket 4 removable
Wire shelves DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A)	3 fixed	4 fixed	3 removable	3 removable	4 adjustable 67 ¹ / ₄ "	1 wire basket 4 adjustable 671/4"	1 slide-out bin 3 adjustable 671/4"	1 wire basket 4 removable
Wire shelves DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B)	3 fixed 611/4" 30"	4 fixed 671/4" 30"	3 removable 611/4" 30"	3 removable 611/4" 30"	4 adjustable 67¼" 33"	1 wire basket 4 adjustable 67 ¹ / ₄ ¹¹ 33 ¹¹	1 slide-out bin 3 adjustable 67'¼" 33"	1 wire basket 4 removable 68" 35 ³ / ₄ "
Wire shelves DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C)	3 fixed 611/4" 30" 305/16"	4 fixed 671/4" 30" 305/16"	3 removable 61¼" 30" 31¼"	3 removable 611/4" 30" 315/16"	4 adjustable 671/4" 33" 311/4"	1 wire basket 4 adjustable 67'/4" 33" 315/ve"	1 slide-out bin 3 adjustable 671/4" 33" 301/4"	1 wire basket 4 removable 68" 353/4" 345/16"
Wire shelves DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges	3 fixed 611/4" 30" 30 %"6" 60"	4 fixed 67 ¹ /4" 30" 30 ⁵ /16" 66"	3 removable 61¼" 30" 31¼" 60"	3 removable 611/4" 30" 315/16" 60"	4 adjustable 67¼" 33" 31¼" 66"	1 wire basket 4 adjustable 671/4" 33" 315/6" 66"	1 slide-out bin 3 adjustable 67'¼" 33" 30'¼" 66"	1 wire basket 4 removable 68" 35 ³ / ₄ " 34 ⁵ / ₁₆ " 68"
Wire shelves DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth excluding handles	3 fixed 611/4" 30" 305/6" 60" 291/4"	4 fixed 67 ¹ /4" 30" 30 ⁵ / ₁₆ " 66" 29 ¹ /4"	3 removable 61¼" 30" 31¼" 60" 30¼"	3 removable 611/4" 30" 315/e" 60" 301/4"	4 adjustable 67¼" 33" 31¼" 66" 30¼"	1 wire basket 4 adjustable 67 '/\alpha" 33" 315/\alpha" 66" 30 '\alpha"	1 slide-out bin 3 adjustable 671/4" 33" 301/4" 66" 301/4"	1 wire basket 4 removable 68" 353/4" 345/6" 68" 32" 271/2" 65 3/6"
Wire shelves DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth excluding handles Depth excluding door	3 fixed 611/4" 30" 30 ½" 60" 29 ½" 241/2"	4 fixed 671/4" 30" 305/6" 66" 291/4" 241/2"	3 removable 61¼" 30" 31¼" 60" 30¼" 25½"	3 removable 611/4" 30" 311/4e" 60" 301/4" 251/2"	4 adjustable 67'¼" 33" 31'¼" 66" 30'¼" 25'½"	1 wire basket 4 adjustable 67 '/\s^" 33 " 31 \s^" 66 " 30 \s/\s^" 25 \s/\s^"	1 slide-out bin 3 adjustable 671/4" 33" 301/4" 66" 301/4" 251/2"	1 wire basket 4 removable 68" 35 ¾" 34 ¾" 32 ½" 27 ½"
Wire shelves DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth excluding handles Depth excluding door Depth with door open 90°	3 fixed 61'/4" 30" 30%-6" 60" 29'/4" 24'/2" 55%"	4 fixed 67'/4" 30" 305/16" 66" 29'/4" 24'/2" 555%"	3 removable 611/4" 30" 311/4" 60" 30 1/4" 25 1/4" 56 5/4"	3 removable 611/4" 30" 315/6" 60" 301/4" 251/2" 565/6"	4 adjustable 67'/4" 33" 31'/4" 66" 30'/4" 25'/2" 59%"	1 wire basket 4 adjustable 67 1/4" 33" 31 1/6" 66" 30 1/4" 25 1/2" 59 1/4"	1 slide-out bin 3 adjustable 671/4" 33" 301/4" 66" 301/4" 251/2" 59%"	1 wire basket 4 removable 68" 353/4" 345/6" 68" 32" 271/2" 65 3/6"

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation.
ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:

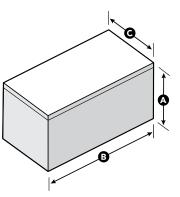
115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.) Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Chest Freezers

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRLPOOL®	
MODEL	EH151FXT	EH185FXT	EH225FXT
New 2012 model	•		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	15	18	22
Flat textured lid	•		•
Integrated door handle design	•	•	•
1-Year limited warranty	•	•	•
PERFORMANCE FEATURES			
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•
Defrost drain with hose adapter	•	•	•
Mechanical controls	•	•	•
Adjustable thermostat	•	•	•
Temperature alarm		•	•
Power On light		•	•
Interior light	•	•	•
5-Sided freezer coils	•	•	•
STORAGE FEATURES			
Solid core lid	•	•	•
Lid lock with key	•	•	•
Large storage baskets	2	3	3
Rounded interior corners	•	•	•
Dishpan bottom		•	•
75° Door stops		•	•
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			
Height (A)	34¾"	34¾"	34¾"
Width (B)	46½"	54"	6415/16"
Depth without handle (C)	285⁄8"	285/8"	28 ⁵ /8"
Height with lid open 90°	601/16"	60 7/18"	607/16"
Carton width	48³/₄"	56³⁄₄"	671/2"
Carton depth	303/4"	30³⁄₄"	30¾"
Total volume (cu. ft.)	14.8	17.5	21.7
Available colors	Q	Q	Q

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



NOTE: Add 1/2" to each side for recessed installation. ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:

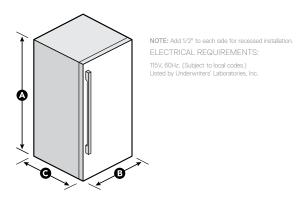
115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.) Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.
For complete information, see Installa Instructions packed with product.

SideKicks* **Upright** Freezer & Refrigerator

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRLPOOL®
MODEL	EV188NYW	EL88TRRW
MODEL	All Freezer	All Refrigerator
Capacity (cu. ft.)	18	18
Flat door style	•	•
Smooth door finish	•	•
Metal handles	•	•
PERFORMANCE FEATURES		
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•
Meets CEE Tier standards*		Tier 1
Frost-free defrost	•	
Icemaker ready	ECKMF94	
Interior light	•	•
Installation wheels	•	•
STORAGE FEATURES		
D	6 gallon bins, 1 gallon shelf	6 gallon bins, 1 gallon shelf
Door storage	6 gallon bins, i gallon sheri	6 gailon bins, i gailon sheri
Mid-level storage	1 wire basket	1 meat compartment
-		
Mid-level storage	1 wire basket	1 meat compartment
Mid-level storage Lower storage	1 wire basket 1 wire basket	1 meat compartment 2 clear humidity controlled crispers
Mid-level storage Lower storage Adjustable shelves	1 wire basket 1 wire basket	1 meat compartment 2 clear humidity controlled crispers
Mid-level storage Lower storage Adjustable shelves DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	1 wire basket 1 wire basket 4 glass	1 meat compartment 2 clear humidity controlled crispers 4 glass
Mid-level storage Lower storage Adjustable shelves DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A)	1 wire basket 1 wire basket 4 glass 66 %"	1 meat compartment 2 clear humidity controlled crispers 4 glass 66%"
Mid-level storage Lower storage Adjustable shelves DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B)	1 wire basket 1 wire basket 4 glass 66 %" 30"	1 meat compartment 2 clear humidity controlled crispers 4 glass 66 %" 30"
Mid-level storage Lower storage Adjustable shelves DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C)	1 wire basket 1 wire basket 4 glass 66 %" 30" 31"	1 meat compartment 2 clear humidity controlled crispers 4 glass 66 %" 30" 31"
Mid-level storage Lower storage Adjustable shelves DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges	1 wire basket 1 wire basket 4 glass 66 %" 30" 31" 66"	1 meat compartment 2 clear humidity controlled crispers 4 glass 66 %" 30" 31" 66"
Mid-level storage Lower storage Adjustable shelves DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth excluding handles	1 wire basket 1 wire basket 4 glass 66 %" 30" 31" 66" 28 ½"	1 meat compartment 2 clear humidity controlled crispers 4 glass 66 %" 30" 31" 66" 28 ½"
Mid-level storage Lower storage Adjustable shelves DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth excluding handles Depth excluding door	1 wire basket 1 wire basket 4 glass 66 %" 30" 31" 66" 28 ½" 25 ½"	1 meat compartment 2 clear humidity controlled crispers 4 glass 66 %" 30" 31" 66" 28 ½" 24 ½"
Mid-level storage Lower storage Adjustable shelves DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth excluding handles Depth excluding door Depth with door open 90°	1 wire basket 1 wire basket 4 glass 66 %" 30" 31" 66" 28 ½" 25 ½" 56 %"	1 meat compartment 2 clear humidity controlled crispers 4 glass 66 %" 30" 31" 66" 28 ½" 24 ½" 56 %"
Mid-level storage Lower storage Adjustable shelves DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height including hinges (A) Cabinet width (B) Depth including handles (C) Height excluding hinges Depth excluding handles Depth excluding door Depth with door open 90° Total volume (cu. ft.)	1 wire basket 1 wire basket 4 glass 66 %" 30" 31" 66" 28 ½" 25 ½" 56 %" 17.7	1 meat compartment 2 clear humidity controlled crispers 4 glass 66 %" 30" 31" 66" 28½" 24½" 56%" 17.7

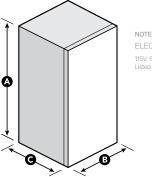


 $^{{}^*\}mathsf{Based} \ \mathsf{on} \ \mathsf{the} \ \mathsf{Consortium} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{Energy} \ \mathsf{Efficiency} \ \mathsf{qualifying} \ \mathsf{product} \ \mathsf{lists}. \ \mathsf{Visit} \ \mathsf{\textbf{cee1.org}} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{more} \ \mathsf{information}.$

Automatic Icemaker

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL GOLD*
MODEL	GI15NDXX
Storage space	Up to 25 lbs
Ice production per day	Up to 50 lbs
Flat door style	·
Door swing	Reversible
Handle style	Lip
PERFORMANCE FEATURES	
Fast Ice	·
Service indicator	·
Electronic Clean cycle	·
Interior light	·
Ice scoop	·
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Self-install internal drain pump	1901
	Q - 8171343
Trim kit	B - 8171345 S - 8171347
Icemaker cleaner	439808
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	433000
Height (A)	33 <i>7</i> 4"–34 ³ / ₅ "
Width (B)	1476"
Depth including handles (C)	24½"
Depth excluding handles (D)	23/4"
Available colors	G B S



ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:

115V, 60Hz. (Subject to local codes.)
Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Whirlpool brand is constantly improving and innovating our products, so the specifications in this catalog are subject to change.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.
For complete information, see Installati





VIDEO



COOKING

76 Freestanding ranges 126 Hoods and vents

96 Wall ovens

104 Cooktops

118 Microwaves

134 Accessories

136 Glossary

140 Specifications



FREESTANDING RANGES



Bakes evenly and seals in flavors

The AccuBake® system's built-in sensor monitors oven temperature and the cooking elements to deliver consistent, delicious results every time. Models with TimeSavor® Plus true convection can even roast up to 30% faster.®



Innovative oven cleaning

AquaLift® self-clean technology offers easy and odor-free oven cleaning in only 50 minutes. Our most energy-efficient self-cleaning cycle available uses only water and low heat to release baked-on foods from an innovative coating.



More room with a view

Cook multiple dishes with the industry's largest capacity freestanding range available. † Check on cooking progress without opening the door with the new EasyView* extra-large oven window, the industry's largest window available.



Boils water in half the time#

Select ranges feature an induction cooktop for faster, more efficient cooking. This advanced technology offers easier cleaning and efficient cooking by transferring energy directly into any magnetic cookware.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models.

*Versus a conventional oven with a 12–14 lb turkey. **Based on average cleaning time of self-clean cycle with water and moderate soils.
†Versus traditional self clean cycle. ††Among leading brand single cavity 30" freestanding gas or electric ranges. ‡Based on interior viewable

Freestanding Electric Ranges





WFC110M0A 4.8 cu. ft. W

Upswept porcelain SpillGuard™ cooktop Storage drawer







WFC130M0A 4.8 cu. ft. W | B

Standard oven window Upswept porcelain SpillGuard™ cooktop Storage drawer

Freestanding Electric Ranges







WFC340S0A 4.8 cu. ft. W | B | S

- Traditional self-cleaning system
- Large oven window
- ADA compliant*
- Upswept porcelain SpillGuard™ cooktop Storage drawer







WFC310S0A 4.8 cu. ft. W | B | T | S

AccuBake® temperature management system

Traditional self-cleaning system Large oven window

Upswept porcelain SpillGuard™ cooktop

Storage drawer

Feature descriptions can be found in the **glossary** on pages 136–139. **Complete product specifications** can be found on page 140.

Freestanding Electric Ranges



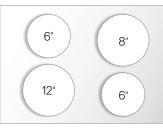


WFE320M0A 4.8 cu. ft. W | B | S

- Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop
- Large oven window Storage drawer







WFE330W0A 5.3 cu. ft. W | B | S

- AccuBake® temperature management system
- SteamClean option Hidden bake element
- Large oven window

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Storage drawer

Freestanding Electric Ranges







WFE510S0A 4.8 cu. ft. W|B|T|D|S

Traditional self-cleaning system AccuBake® temperature management system

Large oven window

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Storage drawer







WFE520C0A 5.3 cu. ft. W | B | S

- SteamClean option
- Hidden bake element

AccuBake® temperature management system

Traditional self-cleaning system

Large oven window

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Storage drawer

Freestanding Electric Ranges







WFE540H0A 6.2 cu. ft. W | B | S | H | E

TimeSavor™ convection

AquaLift® self-clean technology

New EasyView[™] extra-large oven window

Hidden bake element with thermal vents

Energy Save mode

White Ice and Black Ice color options

AccuBake® temperature management system

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Storage drawer







WFE710H0A 6.2 cu. ft. S | H | E

Whirlpool Gold® model

TimeSavor™ Plus true convection

Rapid Preheat

Adjustable split rack

Convection Conversion

AccuBake® temperature management system

AquaLift® self-clean technology

New EasyView™ extra-large oven window

Hidden bake element with thermal vents

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Energy Save mode

Storage drawer

White Ice and Black Ice color options

Freestanding Electric Ranges







WFE720H0A 6.2 cu. ft. S

Whirlpool Gold® model

Rapid Boil element

Adjustable warming drawer with handle

AccuBake® temperature management system

TimeSavor™ Plus true convection

AquaLift® self-clean technology

Rapid Preheat

New EasyView™ extra-large oven window

Adjustable split rack

Convection Conversion

Hidden bake element with thermal vents

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Energy Save mode







WFI910H0A 6.2 cu. ft. Induction Range S

Whirlpool Gold® model

Induction cooking technology

AccuBake® temperature management system

TimeSavor™ Plus true convection

AquaLift® self-clean technology

Rapid Preheat

New EasyView[™] extra-large oven window

Adjustable split rack

Convection Conversion

Hidden bake element with thermal vents

Adjustable warming drawer with handle Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Energy Save mode

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136-139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 141.

Freestanding Gas Ranges





9,500	9,500	
9,500	9,500	

WFG110AV 4.4 cu. ft. Q

Steel grates Broiler drawer





9,500	9,500	
9,500	9,500	

WFG111SV 4.4 cu. ft. Q
Standard oven window

Steel grates
Broiler drawer

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

Freestanding Gas Ranges





9,500	9,500	
11,500	9,500	

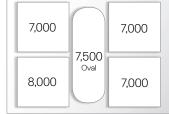
WFG114SW 4.4 cu. ft. Q | B | T

Cast-iron grates

Standard oven window Broiler drawer







WFG231LV 4.4 cu. ft. Q | B | S

Large oven window

Center griddle included

Oval burner

Cast-iron grates
Broiler drawer

NOTE: Cooktop BTUs are listed for each model.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 142.

Freestanding Gas Ranges





9,500	5,000 AccuSimmer®
13,500 Power™	9,500

WFG510S0A 5.0 cu. ft. W | B | T | D | S

- AccuBake® temperature management system
- Traditional self-cleaning system
- Satin-finish, cast-iron grates
- Storage drawer
- Large oven window





9,500	5,000 AccuSimmer®	
15,000 Power™	15,000 Power™	

WFG520S0A 5.0 cu. ft. W | B | S

Full-width, satin-finish cast-iron grates

AccuBake® temperature management system

Traditional self-cleaning system Large oven window Storage drawer

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

Freestanding Gas Ranges







whirlpool.com | 87

WFG540H0A 5.8 cu. ft. W | B | S | H | E

TimeSavor™ convection

AquaLift® self-clean technology

New EasyView[™] extra-large oven window

Energy Save mode

Middle burner

White Ice and Black Ice color options

AccuBake® temperature management system

Full-width, satin-finish cast-iron grates

Storage drawer

NOTE: Cooktop BTUs are listed for each model.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 143.

Freestanding Gas Ranges





9,500	8,000	5,000 AccuSimmer®
17,000 Power TM	Middle	15,000 Power™

WFG710H0A 5.8 cu. ft. S | H | E

Whirlpool Gold® model

Rapid Preheat

Adjustable split rack

Convection Conversion

Side-integrated griddle included

AccuBake® temperature management system

TimeSavor[™] convection

AquaLift® self-clean technology

New EasyView™ extra-large oven window

Full-width, satin-finish cast-iron grates

Middle burner

Energy Save mode

Storage drawer

White Ice and Black Ice color options

Freestanding Gas Ranges







whirlpool.com | 89

WFG720H0A 5.8 cu. ft. S

Whirlpool Gold® model

TimeSavor™ Plus true convection

Adjustable warming drawer with handle

AccuBake® temperature management system

AquaLift® self-clean technology

Rapid Preheat

New EasyView[™] extra-large oven window

Adjustable split rack

Convection Conversion

Side-integrated griddle included

Full-width, satin-finish cast-iron grates

Middle burner

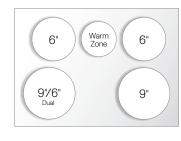
Energy Save mode

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

Freestanding Double Oven Electric Ranges







GGE388LX 6.7 total cu. ft. Q | B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

LOWER OVEN

EasyView[™] extra-large oven window

BOTH OVENS

Energy Save mode

Precise Clean[™] self-cleaning system

AccuBake® temperature management system







GGE390LX 6.7 total cu. ft. Q | B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

LOWER OVEN

TimeSavor™ Plus true convection

EasyView™ extra-large oven window

BOTH OVENS

SteamClean option

Hidden bake element

Energy Save mode

Precise Clean[™] self-cleaning system

AccuBake® temperature management system

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

Freestanding Double Oven Gas Ranges







GGG388LX 6.0 total cu. ft. Q | B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model

Full-width, satin-finish cast-iron grates

LOWER OVEN

EasyView[™] extra-large oven window

BOTH OVENS

Energy Save mode

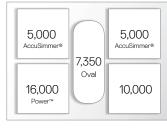
Precise Clean[™] self-cleaning system

Hidden bake element

AccuBake® temperature management system







GGG390LX 6.0 total cu. ft. Q | B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model

Oval burner

Full-width, satin-finish cast-iron grates

LOWER OVEN

TimeSavor™ convection

EasyView[™] extra-large oven window

BOTH OVENS

Energy Save mode

Precise Clean[™] self-cleaning system

Hidden bake element

AccuBake® temperature management system

NOTE: Cooktop BTUs are listed for each model.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 144.

Slide-In Electric Ranges







RY160LXT 4.3 cu. ft. Q | B | S

Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system
Extra-large oven window







GY397LXU 4.5 cu. ft. Q | B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model

AccuBake® temperature management system
Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system

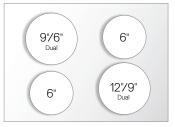
Extra-large oven window

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

Slide-In Electric Ranges







GY399LXU 4.5 cu. ft. Q | B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model

TimeSavor™ Plus true convection

Hidden bake element

AccuBake® temperature management system

Precise Clean[™] self-cleaning system

Extra-large oven window

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Feature descriptions can be found in the **glossary** on pages 136–139. **Complete product specifications** can be found on page 145.

Slide-In Gas Ranges

5,000 9,200 GW397LXU 4.5 cu. ft. Q | B | S Whirlpool Gold® model AccuBake® temperature management system Precise Clean[™] self-cleaning system Extra-large oven window





Continuous satin-finish, cast-iron grates

Hidden bake element



9,200

14,000

GW399LXU 4.5 cu. ft. Q | B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model

TimeSavor™ Plus true convection AccuBake® temperature management system Precise Clean[™] self-cleaning system Extra-large oven window Continuous satin-finish, cast-iron grates Hidden bake element

Drop-In Electric Ranges





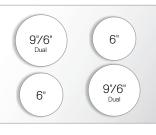


WDE150LV 4.5 cu. ft. Q | B | S

AccuBake® temperature management system Self-cleaning system with Delay Clean Large oven window







WDE350LV 4.5 cu. ft. Q | B | S

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop AccuBake® temperature management system Self-cleaning system with Delay Clean Large oven window

NOTE: Cooktop BTUs are listed for each model.

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 145–146.



WALL OVENS



Seals in flavors and bakes evenly

TimeSavor™ Ultra true convection uses a rear fan and a third element on select models to cut roasting time and seal in juices. The AccuBake® system also surrounds food with even temperatures to achieve consistent results every time.



Cleans easily

The SteamClean option makes cleanup easy. It spot cleans everyday light spills using only heat and 1-1/4 cups of water—no harsh chemicals or cleaners needed.



Sophisticated design

The sleek styling of new handles and color options adds a modern look that completes any kitchen. Plus, replacing your wall oven just got easier. With the FIT system, your wall oven can fit seamlessly into your current cabinet cutout.*



Largest capacity wall oven available**

Cook multiple dishes for a large family meal or prepare treats for a bake sale with double oven capacities of up to 10.0 total cu. ft. Now there's plenty of room to handle even your largest cooking tasks.

^{*}Available on 27" and 30" double and single wall ovens. See product specifications for minimum and maximum installation d **Among leading brand 27" or 30" wall ovens.

Single Wall Ovens

Single Wall Ovens





Large oven window

RBS245PR 24" 3.1 cu. ft. Q | B | T | S

AccuBake® temperature management system





WOS51EC0A 30" 5.0 cu. ft. W | B | T | S WOS51EC7A 27" 4.3 cu. ft. W | B | S

SteamClean option

FIT system

New EasyView[™] extra-large oven window

Hidden bake element

AccuBake® temperature management system







All 27" and 30" single oven models are backed by the Fit System Limited Guarantee to fit your existing cabinet cutout.**







WOS92EC0A 30" 5.0 cu. ft. W|B|S|H|E WOS92EC7A 27" 4.3 cu. ft. W|B|S

Whirlpool Gold® model

TimeSavor™ Ultra true convection cooking Rapid Preheat

Convection Conversion

White Ice and Black Ice color options††

AccuBake® temperature management system

SteamClean option

FIT system

New EasyView[™] extra-large oven window

Hidden bake element

†According to a leading consumer magazine, model WOS92EC0A only. ††Model WOS92EC0A only.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 147.

Double Wall Ovens **Double** Wall Ovens





RBD245PR 24" 6.2 total cu. ft. Q | B | T | S AccuBake® temperature management system

Large oven window





WOD51EC0A 30" 10.0 total cu. ft. W | B | T | S WOD51EC7A 27" 8.6 total cu. ft. W | B | S

SteamClean option

FIT system

New EasyView[™] extra-large oven window

Hidden bake element

AccuBake® temperature management system

*FIT System Limited Guarantee: If our 27" or 30" standard single or double wall ovens featuring the FIT System do not fit your existing cabinet cut-out of a compatible width and configuration, contact us within 30 days of the purchase date and receive up to \$250 toward the cost of professional cabinet modification. Valid for qualified replacement models purchased between 5/1/12–12/31/12; excludes new cabinet installations. Visit whirlpool.com/fitsystemlimitedguarantee for complete details.

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar



All 27" and 30" double oven models are backed by the Fit System Limited Guarantee to fit your existing cabinet cutout.*





WOD93EC0A 30" 10.0 total cu. ft. W | B | S | H | E WOD93EC7A 27" 8.6 total cu. ft. W | B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model

TimeSavor™ Ultra true convection

Rapid Preheat

Convection Conversion

White Ice and Black Ice color options**

AccuBake® temperature management system

SteamClean option

FIT system

New EasyView[™] extra-large oven window

Hidden bake element

**Model WOD93EC0A only.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 148.

Combination Microwave Wall Ovens





WOC54EC0A 30" 6.4 total cu. ft. W | B | S WOC54EC7A 27" 5.7 total cu. ft. W | B | S

AccuBake® temperature management system SteamClean option New EasyView™ extra-large oven window Hidden bake element

Sensor microwave with drop-down door

Combination Microwave Wall Ovens





WOC95EC0A 30" 6.4 total cu. ft. W | B | S | H | E

Whirlpool Gold® model

TimeSavor™ Ultra true convection

Rapid Preheat

Convection Conversion

White Ice and Black Ice color options

AccuBake® temperature management system

SteamClean option

New EasyView[™] extra-large oven window

Hidden bake element

Sensor microwave with drop-down door



COOKTOPS



Offers flexible cooking options

Whirlpool® electric cooktops simmer, sear and melt quickly and easily with triple radiant elements, bridge elements and our first ever 30" cooktop with five elements. The 17,000-BTU Flex Power® burner also achieves high heat to quickly boil water.



Boils water in up to half the time*

The Boost function dramatically increases power for greater cooking flexibility and immediate responsiveness. Faster boiling helps you prepare tea, pasta and soup more quickly. You'll even sauté and fry faster, too.



Delivers innovative Induction technology

The Induction cooktop transfers energy directly into any magnetic cookware for faster, more energy-efficient cooking, making it our most energy-efficient cooktop ever. Because the cooking surface cools down fast, spills won't bake onto it.



Precise temperature control

Master your most delicate dishes with the precise temperature control from AccuSimmer® elements and burners. Now you can easily melt butter, cook custards and simmer sauces. The AccuSimmer® Plus element offers more control and reaches lower temperatures.

OTE: Not all features are available on all models.

^{*}Compared to boiling 3.6 liters of water with a traditional 9" 2,500-watt radiant element or a 12,500-BTU gas burner.

Electric Cooktops **Electric** Cooktops





RCS2012R 21" S

High-speed coil elements Infinite heat controls Chrome drip bowls





WCC31430A 30" W | B | R

Dishwasher-safe control knobs No Drip chrome drip bowls High-speed coil elements Infinite heat controls





W5CE3024X 30" W|B|S

- Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop
- Ceramic glass radiant elements

Dishwasher-safe control knobs Infinite heat controls







G7CE3034X 30" P|B|C|S

Whirlpool Gold® model

AccuSimmer® Dual radiant element

Dishwasher-safe, Stainless steel finish control knobs**

Ceramic glass radiant elements

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop†

Infinite heat controls

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

*According to a leading consumer magazine. **Stainless Steel models only. †Eco-friendly designation does not apply to Pure White and Pure Biscuit Schott Ceran® cooktops. Feature descriptions can be found in the **glossary** on pages 136–139. **Complete product specifications** can be found on page 150.

Electric Cooktops

Electric Cooktops





G7CE3055X 30" B|S

Whirlpool Gold® model

5 ceramic glass radiant elements

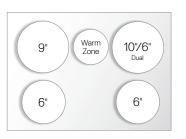
Warm Zone element

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

AccuSimmer® Dual radiant element

Dishwasher-safe, Stainless steel finish control knobs* Infinite heat controls





G9CE3065X 30" B|S

Whirlpool Gold® model

AccuSimmer® Plus feature on all elements

Tap Touch controls

Control lock

ADA compliant**

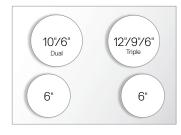
5 ceramic glass radiant elements

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Dual radiant element

Warm Zone element





G9CE3074X 30" B|S

Whirlpool Gold® model

Triple radiant element

Ceramic glass radiant elements

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

AccuSimmer® Plus feature on all elements
Tap Touch controls

Dual radiant element

Control lock

ADA compliant**





GCI3061X 30" Induction Cooktop B

Whirlpool Gold® model

Boost function element

Induction elements

Automatic pan detection

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop Tap Touch controls

Control lock

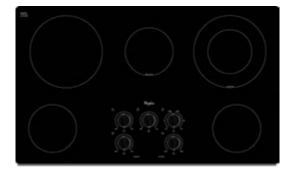
ADA compliant**

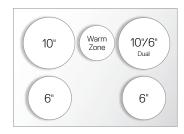
Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 150–151.

^{*}Stainless Steel models only. **Meets ADA push/pull force and reach guidelines.

^{**}Meets ADA push/pull force and reach guidelines. †According to a leading consumer magazine.

Electric Cooktops





W5CE3625A 36" B

5 ceramic glass radiant elements Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Dishwasher-safe control knobs

Dual radiant element

Warm Zone element

Infinite heat controls





G7CE3635X 36" P|B|S

Whirlpool Gold® model

AccuSimmer® element

Dishwasher-safe, Stainless steel finish control knobs*

Multiple Dual radiant elements

5 ceramic glass radiant elements

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop**

Warm Zone element

Infinite heat controls

 $*S tainless\ Steel\ models\ only.\ **Eco-friendly\ designation\ does\ not\ apply\ to\ Pure\ White\ Schott\ Ceran^{@}\ cooktops.$

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

Electric Cooktops





G7CE3655X 36" B|S

Whirlpool Gold® model

AccuSimmer® Triple radiant element

Bridge elements

5 ceramic glass radiant elements

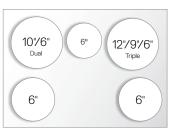
Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Dishwasher-safe, Stainless steel finish control knobs*

Warm Zone element

Infinite heat controls





G9CE3675X 36" B|S

Whirlpool Gold® model

AccuSimmer® Plus feature on all elements

Tap Touch controls

Dual radiant element

Control lock

ADA compliant†

5 ceramic glass radiant elements

Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop

Triple radiant element

^{*}Stainless Steel models only. †Meets ADA push/pull force and reach guidelines

Gas Cooktops







W3CG3014X 30" W|B|S

Porcelain or Stainless steel cooktop

AccuSimmer® burner

Dishwasher-safe, enamel steel grates

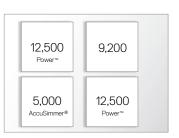
Control knobs

Sealed burners

Infinite heat controls

ADA compliant*





W5CG3024X 30" W|B|T|S

Dishwasher-safe, full-width cast-iron grates

Dishwasher-safe control knobs

Multiple Power[™] burners

Porcelain or Stainless steel cooktop

AccuSimmer® burner

Sealed burners

Infinite heat controls

ADA compliant*





GLT3057R 30" B

Whirlpool Gold® model

Tempered glass cooktop

AccuSimmer® burner

Dishwasher-safe, full-width cast-iron grates

Dishwasher-safe control knobs

Sealed burners

Multiple Power[™] burners

Infinite heat controls





G7CG3064X 30" B|S

Whirlpool Gold® model

Dishwasher-safe, Stainless steel fin**ish control knobs****

ADA compliant*

Porcelain or Stainless steel cooktop

Multiple Power[™] burners

AccuSimmer® burner

Dishwasher-safe, full-width cast-iron grates

Sealed burners

Infinite heat controls

*Meets ADA push/pull force and reach guidelines.

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

^{*}Meets ADA push/pull force and reach guidelines. **Stainless Steel models only.

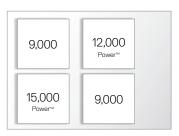
NOTE: Cooktop BTUs are listed for each model.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136—139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 152.

Gas Cooktops







GLS3064R 30" S

Whirlpool Gold® model

Recessed grate design

Stainless steel cooktop

Dishwasher-safe, full-width cast-iron grates

Stainless steel finish control knobs

Sealed burners

Multiple Power[™] burners

Infinite heat controls





W5CG3625X 36" W|B|S

AccuSimmer® burner

ADA compliant*

Porcelain or Stainless steel cooktop

Dishwasher-safe, full-width cast-iron grates

Dishwasher-safe control knobs

Sealed burners

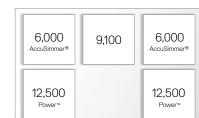
Power[™] burner

Infinite heat controls

*Meets ADA push/pull force and reach guidelines.

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar





GLT3657R 36" B

Whirlpool Gold® model

Multiple AccuSimmer® burners

Multiple Power[™] burners

Tempered glass cooktop

Dishwasher-safe, full-width cast-iron grates

Dishwasher-safe control knobs

Sealed burners

Infinite heat controls

NOTE: Cooktop BTUs are listed for each model.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 152.

Gas Cooktops





G7CG3665X 36" B|S

Whirlpool Gold® model

Flex Power[™] burner

Dishwasher-safe, Stainless steel finish control knobs*

Oval burner

ADA compliant**

Porcelain or Stainless steel cooktop

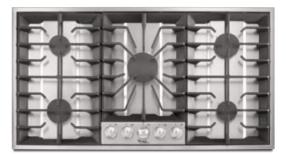
Multiple AccuSimmer® burners

Dishwasher-safe, full-width cast-iron grates

Sealed burners

Power[™] burner

Infinite heat controls





GLS3665R 36" S

Whirlpool Gold® model

Multiple Power[™] burners

Recessed grate design

Stainless steel cooktop

Dishwasher-safe, full-width cast-iron grates

Stainless steel finish control knobs

Sealed burners

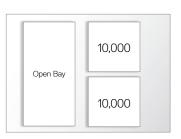
Infinite heat controls

*Stainless Steel models only. **Meets ADA push/pull force and reach guidelines.

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

Modular Cooktop





SC8720ED 30" Modular Cooktop B

Modular cooktop surface

Dishwasher-safe, lift off control knobs

Infinite heat controls

Downdraft vent

Removable/washable vent filter

Optional modules available: surface burner, non-stick grill and non-stick griddle[†]

 $\ \, \dagger \text{Cooktop is shipped with one open bay and two fixed burners. Select from the module options to complete your cooktop.}$

NOTE: Cooktop BTUs are listed for each model.

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 152–153.



MICROWAVES



Adjusts cooking time for optimal results

With the push of a single button, Sensor cooking tracks the progress of your food. It automatically adjusts cooking time as needed so you won't have to micro-manage your microwave.



Senses cooktop heat

Select Whirlpool® microwaves automatically adjust fan speed by sensing cooktop heat. Models with the Auto Adapt fan also offer variable fan speeds so you can match the right amount of ventilation to the dish being prepared.



Seals in flavors and juices

TimeSavor[®] Plus true convection cooks food evenly with juicy, flavorful results. It uses a rear fan to circulate preheated air over, under and around food so you can roast up to 30% faster than traditional thermal-bake ovens.



Convenient steaming

Enjoy flaky fish, tender vegetables and fluffy rice quickly and easily with Steam cooking. Now you can steam in the microwave for delicious, healthy meals.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models

Microwave Hood Combinations



WMH31017A 1.7 cu. ft. W | B | D | S

Recessed glass turntable EZ-Vue™ lighting



WMH32517A 1.7 cu. ft. W | B | T | S

Sensor cooking

Steam cooking

Recessed, stoppable glass turntable

AccuSimmer® cycle

Cooking rack

EZ-Vue[™] lighting

Microwave Hood Combinations



WMH53520A 2.0 cu. ft. W | B | S | H | E

Auto Adapt fan

CleanRelease® non-stick interior

White Ice and Black Ice color options

Sensor cooking

Steam cooking

Recessed, stoppable glass turntable

AccuSimmer® cycle

Cooking rack

EZ-Vue[™] lighting



WMH75520A 2.0 cu. ft. W | B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model

AccuWave® power system

Sensor cooking

Steam cooking

CleanRelease® non-stick interior

Recessed, stoppable glass turntable

AccuSimmer® cycle

Cooking rack

EZ-Vue[™] lighting

Microwave Hood Combinations



WMH76718A 1.8 cu. ft. W | B | S

Whirlpool Gold® model

TimeSavor™ Plus true convection

Cooking and convection racks

Sensor cooking

Steam cooking

CleanRelease® non-stick interior

Recessed, stoppable glass turntable

AccuSimmer® cycle

EZ-Vue™ lighting



RATED A **RECOMMENDED BUY**

GH7208XR 2.0 cu. ft. Q | B | S | Y

Whirlpool Gold® model

AccuWave® power system

SpeedCook technology with grilling

Grill rack

Halogen lighting

Touch screen controls

Sensor cooking

TimeSavor™ Plus true convection

Steam cooking
CleanRelease® non-stick interior

Recessed, stoppable glass turntable

AccuSimmer® cycle

Countertop Microwaves



WMC10007A 0.7 cu. ft. W | B

Turntable
Electronic touch controls
Add-a-Minute option
Control lock



WMC10511A 1.1 cu. ft. W | B

Sensor cooking

Recessed glass turntable

Add 30 seconds option

Electronic touch controls Control lock

 $\ensuremath{^{*}\text{According}}$ to a leading consumer magazine.

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

Countertop Microwaves



WMC11511A 1.1 cu. ft. S

Sensor cooking
Recessed glass turntable
Electronic touch controls
Add 30 seconds option
Control lock



WMC30516A 1.6 cu. ft. W | B | S

Sensor cooking
Recessed glass turntable
Electronic touch controls
Add 30 seconds option
Control lock

Countertop Microwaves



WMC20005Y 0.5 cu. ft. W | B | D

Tap Touch controls
Rounded-back design
Glass turntable
Add 30 seconds option
Control lock

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 155.

Under Cabinet Hoods



UXT2030AY 30" Traditional W | B UXT2036AY 36" Traditional W | B

Up to 190 CFM
Axial fan
Top venting only
Dishwasher-safe grease filter
2-speed rocker switch controls

Incandescent light



UXT3030AY 30" Traditional W | B UXT3036AY 36" Traditional W | B

Top and rear venting
Up to 190 CFM

Axial fan

Dishwasher-safe grease filter

2-speed rocker switch controls Incandescent light

Under Cabinet Hoods



UXT4030AY 30" Traditional W | B | T | S UXT4036AY 36" Traditional W | B

Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter included

Axial fan

Recirculating only

2-speed rocker switch controls

Incandescent light



UXT4230AY 30" Traditional W | B | T | S UXT4236AY 36" Traditional W | B | S

Up to 225 CFM

Convertible (recirculating or vented)

Dishwasher-safe grease filter

Variable-speed rotary controls

Adjustable incandescent light

Axial fan

Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 156.

Under Cabinet Hoods



UXT5230AY 30" Traditional W | B | S UXT5236AY 36" Traditional W | B | S

Up to 350 CFM

3-speed push-button controls

Adjustable halogen light

Axial fan

Convertible (recirculating or vented)

Dishwasher-safe grease filter

Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter



UXT5530AA 30" High Performance S UXT5536AA 36" High Performance S

Up to 400 CFM

Centrifugal fan

Multiple dishwasher-safe grease filters

Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter included

Convertible (recirculating or vented)

3-speed push-button controls

Adjustable halogen light

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar



Under Cabinet Hoods



GXU7130DX 30" Traditional S

Whirlpool Gold® model

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Fluorescent light

Up to 300 CFM

Centrifugal fan

Vented only

Multiple dishwasher-safe grease filters

3-speed push-button controls

Feature descriptions can be found in the **glossary** on pages 136–139. **Complete product specifications** can be found on page 156.

Canopy Hoods Canopy Hoods



GXW6530DX 30" Glass Wall Mounted S GXW6536DX 36" Glass Wall Mounted S

Whirlpool Gold® model
Up to 400 CFM
Centrifugal fan
Convertible (recirculating or vented)
Dishwasher-safe grease filter
3-speed push-button controls
Incandescent light

Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter



GXW7230DA 30" Wall Mounted S

Whirlpool Gold® model

Multiple dishwasher-safe grease filters
Up to 400 CFM

Centrifugal fan

Convertible (recirculating or vented)
3-speed push-button controls
Adjustable incandescent light

Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter



GXI6536DX 36" Glass Island S

Whirlpool Gold® model

Halogen light

Up to 400 CFM

Centrifugal fan

Convertible (recirculating or vented)

Dishwasher-safe grease filter

3-speed push-button controls

Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter



GXW7330DX 30" Wall Mounted S GXW7336DX 36" Wall Mounted S

Whirlpool Gold® model

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Fluorescent light
Up to 300 CFM

Centrifugal fan

Convertible (recirculating or vented)

Multiple dishwasher-safe grease filters 3-speed push-button controls

Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar



Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on page 157.

Downdraft Vent & Hood Liners



UXD8630DY 30" Pop-Up S UXD8636DY 36" Pop-Up S

Up to 600 CFM
Dual centrifugal fan
Vented only
Multiple dishwasher-safe grease filters
4-speed slider controls



UXL5430BS S

Convertible (recirculating or vented)
Multiple dishwasher-safe grease filters
3-speed push-button controls
Halogen lights
Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter

Hood Liners



UXL6036YS S

Auto-On Heat Sensor

Additional dishwasher-safe grease filter

3-speed slider controls

Adjustable halogen lights

Vented only



UXL6048YS S

Additional dishwasher-safe grease filter
Vented only
3-speed slider controls
Adjustable halogen lights

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 136–139. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 158–159.

Accessories



Gourmet Griddle (4396096RB)

An easy-to-clean, non-stick griddle for electric coil, gas and ceramic glass ranges. Place over two elements or burners for great grilled sandwiches or other dishes.



Cooktop Care Kit (31605)

Includes everything you need to keep your cooktop clean and protected: a bottle of Cooktop Cleaner, a bottle of Cooktop Protectant and applicator cleaning pads.



Baking Stone (4378577)

This baking stone evenly distributes heat and moisture for lighter, crispier food. Suitable for use in regular, convection and microwave ovens.



All-Purpose Appliance Cleaner (31682)

Cuts through grease and other spills on most appliance and countertop surfaces. The hint of citrus leaves a refreshing scent behind.



Gas Grate & Grill Cleaner (31617A)

This gentle cleaning formula works great on any porcelain, glass or chrome surface on your gas cooktop.



Microwave Crisper Pan (W10187336A)

Prepare crisp bacon, potatoes or pizza in the microwave with this pan.



Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polish (31462A)

Remove grease, grime and fingerprints from your stainless appliances with this specially formulated cleaner.



30" Range Oven Rack (W10273852A)

Replace a standard cooking rack in Whirlpool® double oven ranges with this roll-out rack. Its easy-gliding design makes it simple to retrieve dishes from a hot oven.



Touch-Up Paint White: 72017 Black: 72032

Biscuit: 4392899 Universal Silver: 8212473

Touch up appliance exteriors with this 0.6 fl. oz. bottle of touch-up paint. Includes applicator brush.



Heavy Duty Sliding Rack 30" Wall Ovens: W10282973A 27" Wall Ovens: W10282974A

Heavy Duty Sliding Rack with handle 30" Wall Ovens: W10282971A 27" Wall Ovens: W10282972A

Offers enough strength to support two 16-lb turkeys.



Microwave Steamer (8205262RB)

Works in tandem with the Steaming function to conveniently Steam foods such as rice, vegetables and fish with fresh, pleasing results.

To acquire pricing information, order Whirlpool® cooking accessories and determine delivery time, visit whirlpool.com/accessories or call 1-800-462-3819.

Accessories

Countertop Microwave Accessories

MODEL	WMC30516A	
30" Trim Kit"	White - MK2160AW Black - MK2160AB Stainless - MK2160AS	
27" Trim Kit [*]	White - MK2167AW Black - MK2167AB Stainless - MK2167AS	

Range/Oven Accessories

FILLER KIT SLIDE-IN/

White	FILL52WHT	UXA91	I07AAW	8171336
Black	FILL52BLK	UXA9	107AAB	8171337
Biscuit	FILL52BIS	UXA91	107AAQ	8171338
Stainless	_	JXA9	12AAP	8171339
MODEL	GY397LXU	GY399LXU	GW397LXU	GW399LXU
Side Panel (White)	UXA1100AAW	UXA1100AAW	UXA1100AAW	UXA1100AAW
Side Panel (Black)	UXA1100AAB	UXA1100AAB	UXA1100AAB	UXA1100AAB
Side Panel (Biscuit)	UXA1100AAQ	UXA1100AAQ	UXA1100AAQ	UXA1100AAQ
Side Panel (Stainless)	UXA1100AAS	UXA1100AAS	UXA1100AAS	UXA1100AAS

DROP-IN RANGE 36" MHC OPENING

MODEL	WMC30516A
Trim Kit cutout dimensions (30")	15 ³ / ₄ " (H) x 28 ¹ / ₂ " (W) x 18 ¹ / ₂ " (D)
Trim Kit cutout dimensions (27")	15 ³ / ₄ " (H) x 25 ¹ / ₂ " (W) x 18 ¹ / ₂ " (D)

Microwave Hood Combination Accessories

AVAILABLE ACCESSORY	
Charcoal filters	W10120840A 8206230A
Grease filters	W10208631 W10181505 W10120839A

Wall Oven Accessories

MODEL	WOS51EC0/7A WOS51EC0/7A	WOS92EC0/7A WOS92EC0/7A	WOD51EC0/7A WOD51EC0/7A	WOD93EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A	WOC54EC0/7A WOC54EC0/7A	WOC95EC0A
Side trim cover (left side)	W10344481A	W10344481A	W10327369A	W10327369A	W10344483A	W10344483A
Side trim cover (right side)	W10344480A	W10344480A	W10327368A	W10327368A	W10344482A	W10344482A
FIT system kit (30" model)	Included	Included	Included	Included	W10495945	W10495945
FIT system kit (27" model)	Included	Included	Included	Included	W10495945	N/A

Hood & Vent Accessories

UNDER CABINET ACCESSORY**					
Charcoal Kit	W10355450				
7" Damper	W10355451				
Power Cord	W10355452				

MODEL	UXT4030AY UXT4036AY	UXT4230AY UXT4236AY	UXT5230AY UXT5236AY	UXT5530AA UXT5536AA	GXW6530DX GXW6536DX	GXI6536DX
Recirculation kit (30")	_	White - 4378581 Black - 4378581 Stainless - 4378581	White - 49001194 Black - 49001180 Stainless -49001196	White - Included Black - Included Stainless -Included	Stainless - W10294733	_
Recirculation kit (36")	_	White - 4378581 Black - 4378581 Stainless - 4378581	White - 49001191 Black - 49001179 Stainless -49001193	White - Included Black - Included Stainless -Included	Stainless - W10294733	Stainless - W10294734
Charcoal filters (30")	W10355450	W10355450	W10369358	W10272068	W10294730	_
Charcoal filters (36")	W10355450	W10355450	W10386873	W10272068	W10294730	W10294730
Chimney extension kit					W10294735	W10272078
Black top trim kit					W10355450	W10355450

^{*}Trim kit not available for compact model WMC10007A. **Accessories listed here are compatible with models UXT4030/36AY, UXT4230/36AY and UXT5230/36AY

Glossary

AccuBake® temperature management system

Achieve uniform baking results every time with the AccuBake® temperature management system. A built-in sensor monitors oven temperature and controls the cooking elements to deliver consistent, delicious results every time.

AccuSimmer® burner/element

Delivers precise temperature control that is perfect for melting chocolate or simmering sauces. The AccuSimmer® Plus element offers more control and reaches your cooktop's lowest temperatures.

AccuSimmer® cycle

Quickly boils liquids in the microwave, then automatically reduces the heat to a delicate simmer to avoid splatters.

AccuWave® power system

Evenly cooks, defrosts, reheats, softens and melts with constant, gentle heat. Thaw chicken without cooking the edges and reheat sauce without splatters.

Add 30 Seconds option

Quickly set the microwave to cook for 30 seconds at 100% power by pressing this button. Or, press it to add 30 seconds to a manual setting that is already in progress.

Adjustable split rack

Remove the rack insert to make room for large items like a turkey or attach it to make a full rack. The insert can also be used on the counter as a cooling rack.

Adjustable time self-cleaning system

Allows for adjustment of the self-clean time in 15-minute intervals, according to your needs.

AquaLift® self-clean technology

Delivers easy and odor-free oven cleaning in only 50 minutes.* Our most energy-efficient self-cleaning cycle available** uses water and low-heat to release baked-on foods from the bottom of the oven. When the cleaning cycle is complete, soils and excess water can be easily removed with a dry towel.

Auto Adapt fan

Automatically adjusts fan speed on microwave hood combinations by sensing cooktop heat.

Bridge element

Increases cooking options via a 700-watt bridge that connects two heating elements. Evenly heat large or oblong pans more easily on the cooktop.

Center griddle

Allows you to warm tortillas, make pancakes or sear fish with a built-in, center griddle.

CleanRelease® non-stick interior

Reduces cleanup effort because of the non-stick interior an industry first. No special cleaning solutions are required.

Control Bake

This baking mode keeps the broil element turned off, preventing the tops of your food from overcooking, so pies and turkey come out just right.

Control lock

Disables the control panel to avoid unintended use or other changes to your cooking settings.

Convection Conversion

Removes the guesswork from preparing your favorite dishes by automatically converting standard times and temperatures to the convection equivalent.

Convertible ventilation system

Provides added installation flexibility by venting odors outside or recirculating them, depending upon your preference.

Crisper pan with handle

Provides the ideal cookware for pan-frying foods like bacon or potatoes in the microwave. The patented, non-stick design makes cleanup easy.

Custom Broil

Allows you to set your preferred broiling temperature in 5-degree increments. High heat is best for grilling meats, while low heat is ideal for delicate tasks.

Delay Bake

Lets you program the oven to begin cooking at a pre-set time. Prepare food for baking when it's most convenient for you and have dinner ready according to your schedule.

Downdraft vent system

Pulls steam, smoke and odors downward and outside to help clear kitchen air. Conveniently built into select cooktops.

Dual and Triple radiant elements

Provides the space-saving advantage of having two or three elements in one to handle various sizes of cookware. The inner ring is perfect for simmering or quickly boiling water in small pans. The larger outer ring evenly distributes heat to larger pots and pans for better results.

Glossary

EasyView[™] extra-large oven window

Provides better visibility of the oven interior with an extra-large window. Monitor cooking progress without opening the door, keeping oven temperatures steady and undisturbed. Select wall ovens and freestanding ranges feature an improved EasyView™ extra-large oven window for greater visibility when cooking.

Energy Save mode

Similar to the sleep mode on a computer, the Energy Save feature uses less energy compared to ranges without Energy Save. It can be activated to turn off the display after 5 minutes of the range not being used. Press any button and the display becomes active again.

EZ-Vue[™] lighting

Provides illumination above the range according to your preference with three brightness settings, including a night-light option.

Bulbs change out easily when a replacement is needed.

Filter change indicator light

Informs you when it's time to change the microwave hood combination filter so air stays fresher. No more guessing about when you need to change a filter.

FIT system

Now your wall oven can fit seamlessly into your current cabinet cutout[†] with this flexible installation system. It provides various options that are designed to effortlessly suit your decor.

Flex Power™ burner

A 17,000-BTU Flex Power™ burner generates the high heat needed for rapid boiling and searing and provides uniform cooking at lower temperatures for your most delicate dishes, making this our most flexible burner ever.

Frameless door design

Permits easy exterior cleaning with a flat, frameless panel. No nooks or crannies to catch crumbs.

Full-width, cast-iron grates

Offers a smooth design for easy cleaning by hand or in the dishwasher. The grates cover the entire cooktop surface, creating the flexibility to place pots and pans anywhere, while the smooth satin finish resists wear and tear.

Grill rack

Provides the ideal setup when using the grill function of a SpeedCook oven or microwave hood combination, allowing you to place food closer to the grill element for faster cooking. Steaks look and taste as if they were cooked under the oven broiler but are ready in less time.

Hidden bake element

Simplifies cleanup with the bake element hidden beneath the oven floor, leaving a smooth interior surface that is easy to wipe clean.

High-speed coil element

Heats up quickly to provide high temperatures for boiling and frying. Chrome drip pans below catch spills for easy cleanup.

Hot surface indicator

Illuminates when the cooktop surface is still hot to the touch—even after the heating element has been turned off.

Induction technology

Transfers energy directly into any magnetic cookware for faster, more efficient cooking. Whirlpool brand's induction technology transfers heat directly to cookware using 25% less energy than traditional ceramic glass cooktops and 58% less energy than traditional gas cooktops.^{††}

Infinite heat controls

Allow for smooth movement of temperature settings, from low to high. Adjust the heat up or down according to your cooking needs.

Kids Menu

Cooks a variety of child-friendly food with preprogrammed cycles that are activated by the simple push of a button. With menu selections like hot dogs and chicken nuggets, children can easily prepare their own pre-game dinners or after-school snacks.

LP Convertible

Can be converted from natural gas to a liquid petroleum fuel source.

Max Capacity recessed rack

Makes room for large items and helps keep food in place while baking.

Melt/Soften cycles

Gently melts foods such as chocolate without cooking (Melt Cycle); gently softens food such as butter without melting (Soften Cycle).

Microwave steamer

Works in tandem with the steaming function to conveniently steam foods such as rice, vegetables and fish with fresh, pleasing results.

Modular cooktop

Allows you to customize the cooking surface according to your needs with gas burners, grill modules and griddle modules.

Most Used cycle

Saves time by remembering and activating your most frequently used Velos® SpeedCook cycle with the simple press of a button.

whirlpool.com | 137

†Available on 27" and 30" double and single wall ovens. See product specifications for minimum and maximum installation dimensions.
††Based on boiling 3.6 liters of water with a 9" 3.200-watt induction element compared to a traditional 9" 2.500-watt radiant element or a 12.500-BTU gas burner.

^{*}Based on average cleaning time of self-clean cycle with water and moderate soils. **Versus traditional self clean cycle

Glossary

No Drip chrome drip bowl

Keeps cooking cleanup to a minimum and keeps spills from getting under the cooking surface.

One touch bake and broil

Automatically sets the oven to 350°F when the "Bake" button is pushed and 500°F when the "Broil" button is selected.

Oval burner

An elongated central burner that can match oval-shaped pans and other longer cookware. Ideal for cooking large whole fish or other oversized dishes on the range top.

Oven Hold Warm/Warm Hold/Keep Warm

Uses low heat to keep food warm inside the oven or microwave, so you can keep completed dishes from getting cold while you work on the rest of your meal.

Pop-up downdraft vent

Retracts when not in use. Variable speed fans make adjusting the ventilation easy for every situation.

Power[™] burners

Generate the high heat needed for rapid boiling, searing and frying with burners that offer up to 17,000 BTUs.

Power "On" indicator

Provides an illuminated reminder that the cooktop is turned on.

Precise Clean® system

Tracks how long it has been since the last self-clean cycle and suggests just the right cycle time, so the self-cleaning cycle only lasts as long as necessary for optimal cleaning. No harsh chemicals or cleaners are required.

Preheat countdown timer

Keeps track of how long the oven will take to reach the desired baking temperature with a display that counts down the required time or temperature.

Rapid Boil element

A more powerful radiant element brings liquids to a boil quicker and provides cooking flexibility by accommodating various sizes of cookware.

Rapid Preheat option

Preheat the oven 25% faster* with Rapid Preheat. Ideal for single rack baking, this option saves cooking time and energy.

Recessed cooktop

Provides a more aesthetically pleasing profile by lowering the level of the grates.

Sabbath mode

Overrides the oven's automatic shut-off function, keeping it active for hours of uninterrupted cooking, making it possible to use the oven on the Sabbath without turning it on.

Schott Ceran® eco-friendly ceramic glass cooktop

This eco-friendly cooktop is manufactured without the release of hazardous metals into the earth.**

Sealed burners

Cleans up quickly after cooking is complete. No gap between the cooktop and these burners makes for a smooth surface that's easy to clean.

Self-cleaning system (traditional)

Automatically cleans the oven according to a preprogrammed cycle. No harsh chemicals or cleaners are required.

Sensor cooking

Tracks the progress of your food and automatically adjusts the cooking time as needed to deliver optimal results

SpeedCook technology

Cuts cooking time by up to 47% compared to traditional ovens. Microwave technology works with halogen and quartz light energy to grill steaks and bake brownies with real oven results.

SpillGuard™ cooktop

Helps contain messes and makes cleanup easier with the raised-edge design.

Split rack

Remove the rack insert to make room for large or tall items, or attach it to make a full rack.

Staged cooking

Allows you to custom program multiple power levels and cooking durations without keeping watch over the microwave. Ideal for dishes requiring temperature changes mid-cooking, like frozen entrees.

SteamClean option

Clean up every day light spills using heat and only 1-1/4 cups of water—no harsh chemicals or cleaners needed.

Steam cooking

Conveniently steams foods such as rice, vegetables and fish in conjunction with the patented microwave steamer.

Glossary

Tap Touch controls

Provide a sleek, sophisticated look that is easy to clean. Cooktop controls can be set with a simple touch.

TimeSavor[™] convection

Uses a fan in the back of the oven to distribute hot air more efficiently to seal in flavor and juices.

TimeSavor™ Plus true convection

Uses a fan plus a third heating element in the oven or microwave to distribute hot air more efficiently and seal in flavor and juices. Select microwaves use a rear fan to also cut roasting time compared to traditional thermal-bake ovens.

TimeSavor™ Ultra true convection cooking

Achieve exceptional results faster on every rack with TimeSavor™

Ultra true convection. This new convection cooking system offers greater and more efficient air flow so the oven is filled with even heat.

Touch screen controls

Features dozens of step-by-step directions on a digital display for simple, accurate cooking in the microwave.

TruCapture® ventilation system

Removes cooktop smoke, steam and odors from the front two burners with a powerful 4-speed fan and unique, sloped design that vents out the top instead of the front of the unit. Whirlpool brand's most efficient ventilation system.

Universal Silver finish

Resists fingerprints and cleans easily. The Universal Silver painted finish is an affordable alternative to stainless steel.

Velos® SpeedCook oven

Microwave hood combination oven that grills, bakes, steams, microwaves and vents, featuring SpeedCook technology as well as the TruCapture® ventilation system.

Warming drawer

Keeps food warm in a separate, heated drawer. Multiple temperature settings provide flexibility and help ensure that food done ahead of schedule doesn't get cold before the entire meal is ready to serve.

Warm Zone element

Prevents food from cooling while the rest of the meal is being prepared. This low-powered (20–100 watt) fifth element provides added flexibility and convenience.

Washable filter

Dishwasher-safe filters trap unwanted grease and odors and wash easily for re-use.

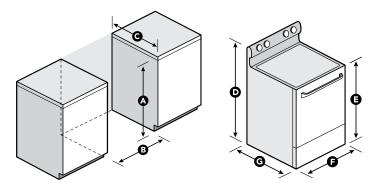
^{*}Single rack baking with Rapid Preheat option versus three-rack without option. **Eco-friendly designation does not apply to Pure White and Pure Biscuit Schott Ceran® cooktops.

Freestanding Electric Ranges

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

			WHIR	LP00L®		
MODEL	WFC110M0A	WFC130M0A	WFC340S0A	WFC310S0A	WFE320M0A	WFE330W0A
New 2012 model	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.3
Recommended MHC	WMH31017A	WMH31017A	WMH31017A	WMH31017A	WMH31017A	WMH31017A
Oven controls	Knob	Electronic	Knob	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Metal handle*			•		•	•
ADA compliant**			•			
OVEN FEATURES						
AccuBake® temperature management system				•		•
Traditional self-cleaning system			•			
SteamClean option						•
Hidden bake element						•
Delay Bake				•		•
Keep Warm				•		•
Custom Broil		•			•	
Sabbath Mode		•		•		
Control lock		•		•	•	
Clock and timer display color		Blue		Blue	Blue	Blue
Oven light		•				
Total adjustable racks	2	2	2	2	2	2
Oven window		Standard	Large	Large	Large	Large
Lower drawer	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage
COOKTOP FEATURES	, and the second		, and the second			
Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop					•	
Upswept porcelain SpillGuard [™] cooktop	•		•	•		
	·	Coil	• Coil	High-speed coils	Radiant	Radiant
SpillGuard [™] cooktop				High-speed coils 6" 1,500-watt high-speed	Radiant 6" 1,200-watt	
SpillGuard [™] cooktop Element type	Coil	Coil	Coil	6" 1,500-watt		6" 1,200-watt
SpillGuard [™] cooktop Element type Left rear element	Coil 6" 1,250-watt	Coil 6" 1,250-watt	Coil 6" 1,250-watt	6" 1,500-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt	6" 1,200-watt	Radiant 6" 1,200-watt 8" 1,800-wat 12" 3,000-watt
SpillGuard ** cooktop Element type Left rear element Right rear element	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt	6" 1,500-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt
SpillGuard cooktop Element type Left rear element Right rear element Left front element	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt	6" 1,500-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 6" 1,500-watt	6" 1,200-watt 6" 1,200-watt 9"/6" 3,000-watt dual	6" 1,200-watt 8" 1,800-wat 12" 3,000-wat
SpillGuard ** cooktop Element type Left rear element Right rear element Left front element Right front element DIMENSIONS	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt	6" 1,500-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 6" 1,500-watt	6" 1,200-watt 6" 1,200-watt 9"/6" 3,000-watt dual	6" 1,200-watt 8" 1,800-wat 12" 3,000-wat
SpillGuard cooktop Element type Left rear element Right rear element Left front element Right front element DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt	6" 1,500-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 6" 1,500-watt high-speed	6" 1,200-watt 6" 1,200-watt 9"/6" 3,000-watt dual 9" 2,500-watt	6" 1,200-watt 8" 1,800-wat 12" 3,000-watt 6" 1,200-watt
SpillGuard ** cooktop Element type Left rear element Right rear element Left front element Right front element DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Cutout height (A)	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt	6" 1,500-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 6" 1,500-watt high-speed	6" 1,200-watt 6" 1,200-watt 9"/6" 3,000-watt dual 9" 2,500-watt	6" 1,200-watt 8" 1,800-wat 12" 3,000-watt 6" 1,200-watt
SpillGuard cooktop Element type Left rear element Right rear element Left front element Right front element DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Cutout height (A) Cutout width (B)	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt	6" 1,500-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 6" 1,500-watt high-speed	6" 1,200-watt 6" 1,200-watt 9"/6" 3,000-watt dual 9" 2,500-watt	6" 1,200-watt 8" 1,800-wat 12" 3,000-watt 6" 1,200-watt 36" 30"
SpillGuard Cooktop Element type Left rear element Right rear element Left front element Right front element DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Cutout height (A) Cutout width (B) Cutout depth (C)	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt	6" 1,500-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 6" 1,500-watt high-speed	6" 1,200-watt 6" 1,200-watt 9"/6" 3,000-watt dual 9" 2,500-watt 36" 30" 24"	6" 1,200-watt 8" 1,800-wat 12" 3,000-watt 6" 1,200-watt 36" 30" 24"
SpillGuard Cooktop Element type Left rear element Right rear element Left front element Right front element DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Cutout height (A) Cutout width (B) Cutout depth (C) Overall height (D)	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt 36" 30" 24" 46%"	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt 36" 30" 24" 46%"	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt 36" 30" 24" 46%"	6" 1,500-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 6" 1,500-watt high-speed	6" 1,200-watt 6" 1,200-watt 9"/6" 3,000-watt dual 9" 2,500-watt 36" 30" 24" 46%"	6" 1,200-watt 8" 1,800-watt 12" 3,000-watt 6" 1,200-watt 36" 30" 24" 46%"
SpillGuard cooktop Element type Left rear element Right rear element Left front element Right front element DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Cutout height (A) Cutout width (B) Cutout depth (C) Overall height (D) Height to maintop (E)	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt 36" 30" 24" 46%" 36"	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt 36" 30" 24" 46%" 36"	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt 36" 30" 24" 46%" 36"	6" 1,500-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 6" 1,500-watt high-speed	6" 1,200-watt 6" 1,200-watt 9"/6" 3,000-watt dual 9" 2,500-watt 36" 30" 24" 4674" 36"	6" 1,200-watt 8" 1,800-wat 12" 3,000-watt 6" 1,200-watt 36" 30" 24" 46%" 36"
SpillGuard cooktop Element type Left rear element Right rear element Left front element Right front element DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Cutout height (A) Cutout width (B) Cutout depth (C) Overall height (D) Height to maintop (E) Overall width (F)	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt 36" 30" 24" 46%" 36" 29%"	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt 36" 30" 24" 46½" 36" 29½"	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt 36" 30" 24" 46%" 36" 29%"	6" 1,500-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 6" 1,500-watt high-speed 36" 30" 24" 46 %" 36"	6" 1,200-watt 6" 1,200-watt 9"/6" 3,000-watt dual 9" 2,500-watt 36" 30" 24" 46%" 36" 29%"	6" 1,200-watt 8" 1,800-watt 12" 3,000-watt 6" 1,200-watt 36" 30" 24" 46%" 36" 29%"
SpillGuard cooktop Element type Left rear element Right rear element Left front element Right front element DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Cutout height (A) Cutout width (B) Cutout depth (C) Overall height (D) Height to maintop (E) Overall width (F) Overall depth (G)	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt 36" 30" 24" 46%" 36" 29%" 273/4"	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt 36" 30" 24" 46%" 36" 29%" 27%"	Coil 6" 1,250-watt 8" 2,100-watt 8" 2,100-watt 6" 1,250-watt 36" 30" 24" 467/6" 36" 297/6" 273/4"	6" 1,500-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 8" 2,600-watt high-speed 6" 1,500-watt high-speed 6" 1,500-watt high-speed 6" 4,500-watt high-speed 6" 36" 36" 36" 36" 29"/s" 27"/4"	6" 1,200-watt 6" 1,200-watt 9"/6" 3,000-watt dual 9" 2,500-watt 36" 30" 24" 46%" 36" 29%" 27%"	6" 1,200-watt 8" 1,800-watt 12" 3,000-watt 6" 1,200-watt 36" 30" 24" 46%" 36" 29%" 27¾"

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



*Available on Stainless Steel models only.

**Model meets applicable ADA requirements and must be installed in compliance with the current ADA Standards.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.

Freestanding Electric Ranges

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRLPOOL®			WHIRLPOOL GOLD®	
MODEL	WFE510S0A	WFE520C0A	WFE540H0A	WFE710H0A	WFE720H0A	WFI910H0A
						INDUCTION
New 2012 model	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.8	5.3	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
Recommended MHC	WMH32517A	WMH53520A	WMH53520A	WMH53520A	WMH53520A	WMH53520A
Oven controls	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Tap Touch [†]
Metal handle*	•	•		•	•	•
OVEN FEATURES						
AccuBake® temperature management system NEW! AquaLift® self-clean technology	•	•	•	•	•	•
Traditional self-cleaning system	•		•	•	•	•
SteamClean option	▼	•				
Hidden bake element		•	with thermal vents	with thermal vents	with thermal vents	with thermal vents
TimeSavor™ Plus true convection		· ·	with theilial vents	with thermal vents	with thermal vents	with thermal vents
TimeSavor™ convection cooking			•	·	•	·
Convection Conversion			•	•		
Energy Save mode			•	•		
Rapid Preheat				•		
Delay Bake		•				
Keep Warm		•				
Custom Broil		•				
Sabbath Mode	•			•	•	
Control lock						
Clock and timer display color	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
Oven light	•			•		•
Total adjustable racks	2	2	2	3	3	3
Max Capacity			•			
recessed rack			•	•	•	•
Adjustable split rack				•	•	•
Oven window	Large	Large	New EasyView [™] extra-large	New EasyView [™] extra-large	New EasyView™ extra-large	New EasyView™ extra-large
Lower drawer	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	High/Med/Low warming with handle	High/Med/Low warming with handle
COOKTOP FEATURES						
Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop	•	•	•	•	•	•
Element type	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Induction
Left rear element	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 300/1,300-watt AccuSimmer®	6" 300/1,300-watt AccuSimmer®	9" 3,200-watt Boost
Right rear element	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	11" 3,700-watt Boost
Left front element	9"/6" 3,000-watt dual	12"/9" 3,000-watt dual	12"/9" 3,000-watt dual	12"/9" 3,000-watt dual	12"/9"/6" 3,000-watt triple	6" 1,800-watt Boost
Right front element	9" 2,500-watt	10" 2,500-watt	9"/6" 3,000-watt dual	9"/6" 3,000-watt dual	10" 3,200-watt Rapid Boil	6" 1,800-watt Boost
Center rear element		6" 100-watt Warm Zone	6" 100-watt Warm Zone	6" 100-watt Warm Zone	6" 100-watt Warm Zone	
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS						
Cutout height (A)	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
Cutout width (B)	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"
Cutout depth (C)	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
Overall height (D)	467/8"	461/8"	461/8"	461/8"	461/8"	46 1/8"
Height to maintop (E)	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
Overall width (F)	297/8"	297/8"	297/8"	291/8"	29 1/8"	297/8"
Overall depth (G)	273/4"	273/4"	273/4"	273/4"	273/4"	273/4"
Depth without handle	25 5/16"	25 5/16"	25 5/16"	25 5/16"	255/16"	25 1/16"
Depth with door open 90°	4611/16"	4611/16"	47¹³/₁6"	4713/16"	4713/16"	4713/16"
Available colors	W B T D S	W B S	W B S H E	S H E	S	S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

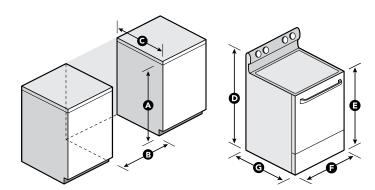
^{*}Available on Stainless Steel models only. †Cooktop only.

Freestanding Gas Ranges

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRL	POOL®	
MODEL	WFG110AV	WFG111SV	WFG114SW	WFG231LV
Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
Recommended MHC	WMH31017A	WMH31017A	WMH31017A	WMH31017A
Oven controls	Knob	Knob	Electronic	Electronic
OVEN FEATURES				
Custom Broil			•	•
Clock and timer display color			Blue green	Blue green
Oven light			•	•
Total adjustable racks	2	2	2	2
Oven window		Standard	Standard	Large
Lower drawer	Broiler	Broiler	Broiler	Broiler
LP Convertible (kit included)	•	•	•	•
COOKTOP FEATURES				
Included griddle				Center
Burner grates	Steel	Steel	Cast-iron	Cast-iron
Left rear burner	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	7,000 BTU
Right rear burner	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	7,000 BTU
Left front burner	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	11,500 BTU	8,000 BTU
Right front burner	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	7,000 BTU
Center burner				7,500 BTU Oval
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Cutout height (A)	36"	36"	36"	36"
Cutout width (B)	30"	30"	30"	30"
Cutout depth (C)	24"	24"	24"	24"
Overall height (D)	461/4"	461/4"	461/4"	461/4"
Height to maintop (E)	36"	36"	36"	36"
Overall width (F)	297/8"	297/8"	29¾"	29⅓"
Overall depth (G)	26³⁄₄"	263/4"	263/4"	253/4"
Depth without handle	241/4"	241/4"	241/4"	241/4"
Depth with door open 90°	421/8"	42½"	421/8"	421/8"
Available colors	Q	Q	Q B T	Q B S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.
For complete information, see Installati

Freestanding Gas Ranges

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRLPOOL®		WILLIDI DO	OL GOLD®
MODEL	WFG510S0A	WFG520S0A	WFG540H0A	WFG710H0A	WFG720H0A
New 2012 model	WFG310S0A	WFG52USUA	WFG34UHUA	WFG/IUHUA	WFG/2UHUA
	5.0	5.0	5.8	5.8	• 5.8
Capacity (cu. ft.) Recommended MHC	5.0 WMH32517A	5.0 WMH53520A	WMH53520A	5.8 WMH53520A	5.8 WMH53520A
Oven controls					
Metal handle*	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
OVEN FEATURES	•	•	•	•	•
AccuBake® temperature management system	•				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•	•	·
NEW! AquaLift® self-clean technology	_		•	•	•
Traditional self-cleaning system	•	•			
TimeSavor™ Plus true convection					•
TimeSavor™ convection			•	•	
Convection Conversion				•	•
Energy Save			•	•	•
Rapid Preheat				•	•
Delay Bake	•	•	•	•	•
Keep Warm	•	•	•	•	•
Custom Broil	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•	•
Control lock	•	•	•	•	•
Clock and timer display color	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
Oven light	•	•	•	•	•
Total adjustable racks	2	2	2	3	3
Max Capacity recessed rack			•	•	•
Adjustable split rack				•	•
Oven window	Large	Large	New EasyView [™] extra-large	New EasyView [™] extra-large	New EasyView [™] extra-large
Lower drawer	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	High/Med/Low warming with handle
LP Convertible (kit included)	•	•	•	•	•
COOKTOP FEATURES					
Included griddle				Side integrated	Side integrated
Recessed cooktop	•	•	•	•	•
Burner grates	Satin-finish, cast-iron	Full-width, satin-finish, cast-iron	Full-width, satin-finish, cast-iron	Full-width, satin-finish, cast-iron	Full-width, satin-finish, cast-iron
Left rear burner	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU
Right rear burner	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®
Left front burner	13,500 BTU Power™	15,000 BTU Power™	17,000 BTU Power™	17,000 BTU Power™	17,000 BTU Power™
Right front burner	9,500 BTU	15,000 BTU Power™	15,000 BTU Power™	15,000 BTU Power™	15,000 BTU Power™
Center burner			8,000 BTU Middle	8,000 BTU Middle	8,000 BTU Middle
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS					
Cutout height (A)	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
Cutout width (B)	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"
Cutout depth (C)	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"
Overall height (D)	46%"	467/8"	461/8"	461/8"	467/8"
Height to maintop (E)	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"
Overall width (F)	29¾"	297/8"	291/8"	291/8"	297/8"
Overall depth (G)	27 1/8"	277/8"	271/8"	277/8"	277/8"
Depth without handle	257/16"	257/16"	257/16"	257/16"	257/16"
Depth with door open 90°	46 9/16"	469/16"	4715/16"	4715/16"	4715/16"
Available colors	W B T D S	W B S	W B S H E	S H E	S
Rold type indicates a sten-up feature					

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

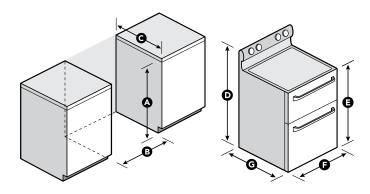
^{*}Available on Stainless Steel models only.

Freestanding Double Oven Ranges

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®				
	GGE388LX	GGE390LX	GGG388LX	GGG390LX	
MODEL	ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	GAS	GAS	
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	2.5 Upper 4.2 Lower	2.5 Upper 4.2 Lower	2.1 Upper 3.9 Lower	2.1 Upper 3.9 Lower	
Total capacity (cu. ft.)	6.7	6.7	6.0	6.0	
Recommended MHC	GMH3204XV	GMH3204XV	GMH3204XV	GMH3204XV	
Electronic oven controls	•	•	•	•	
CONVENIENCE FEATURES (BOTH OVENS)					
AccuBake® temperature management system	•	•	•	•	
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system	•	•	•	•	
SteamClean option		•			
Hidden bake element		•	•	•	
Energy Save mode	•	•	•	•	
Delay Bake	•	•	•	•	
Oven Hold Warm	•	•	•	•	
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•	
Control lock	•	•	•	•	
Clock and timer display color	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	
Automatic oven light	•	•	•	•	
LP Convertible			•	•	
UPPER OVEN FEATURES					
Custom Broil	•	•	•	•	
Adjustable rack	1	1	1	1	
Rack positions	2	2	2	2	
LOWER OVEN FEATURES					
TimeSavor™ Plus true convection		•			
TimeSavor™ convection				•	
Custom Broil	•	•			
Adjustable racks	2	2	2	2	
Rack positions	5	5	5	5	
EasyView™ extra-large oven window	•	•	•	•	
COOKTOP FEATURES					
Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop	•	•			
Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop	•	•			
Recessed cooktop			•	•	
Radiant elements					
Full-width, satin-finish cast-iron grates			•		
Left rear element/burner	6"	6"	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	
Right rear element/burner	6"	6"	9,200 BTU	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	
Left front element/burner	9"/6" dual	12"/9" dual	15,000 BTU Power™	16,000 BTU Power™	
Right front element/burner	9"	9"/6" dual	9,200 BTU	10,000 BTU	
Center element/burner	6" Warm Zone	6" Warm Zone		7,350 BTU Oval	
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				,	
Cutout height (A)	36"	36"	36"	36"	
Cutout width (B)	301/8"	301/8"	30½«"	301/8"	
Cutout depth (C)	24"	24"	24"	24"	
Overall height (D)	47½"	47½"	47½"	471/8"	
Height to maintop (E)	36"	36"	36"	36"	
Overall width (F)	2915/16"	2915/16"	2915/16"	2915/16"	
Depth without handle (G)	261/8"	26 1/8"	261/8"	261/8"	
Depth with handle	271/4"	271/4"	271/4"	271/4"	
Depth with door open 90°	46"	46"	46"	46"	
Available colors	Q B S	Q B S	Q B S	Q B S	
,	-1-10	-1515	-1516	-1516	

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



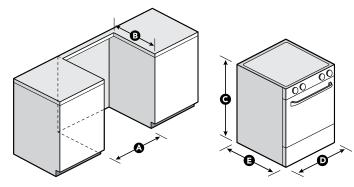
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.
For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.

Slide-In Ranges

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL® N			WHIRLPOOL GOLD®		
MODEL	RY160LXT ELECTRIC	GY397LXU ELECTRIC	GY399LXU ELECTRIC	GW397LXU GAS	GW399LXU GAS	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Recommended MHC	WMH3205XV	WMH75520A	WMH76718A	WMH75520A	WMH76718A	
Metal handle*		•		•	•	
OVEN FEATURES						
AccuBake® temperature management system		*	•	•	•	
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system	•	•	•	•		
Hidden bake element			•	•	•	
TimeSavor™ Plus true convection			•		•	
Delay Bake		•			•	
Warm Hold		•	•		•	
Sabbath Mode		•			•	
Control lock		•	•		•	
Clock and timer display color	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	
Automatic oven light		•	•	•	•	
Raised ergonomic console		•				
Total adjustable racks	2	2	2	2	2	
Adjustable split rack			•		•	
Extra-large oven window		•				
Storage drawer						
Frameless door design		•				
LP Convertible				•		
COOKTOP FEATURES						
Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop		•				
Recessed cooktop		•		•		
Element type	Coil	Radiant	Radiant	•		
Continuous, satin-finish, cast-iron grates	COII	radiant	rvadiant	•		
Left rear element/burner	8"	9"/6" dual	9"/6" dual	5,000 BTU	5.000 BTU	
Right rear element/burner	6"	6"	6"	9,200 BTU	9,200 BTU	
Left front element/burner	6"	6"	6"	9,200 BTU	12,500 BTU Power	
Right front element/burner	8"	9"/6" dual	12"/9" dual	14.000 BTU Power™	16,000 BTU Power	
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS		3 70 duai	12 / 9 dual	IN,000 BTO TOWER	10,000 BTO FOWER	
Cutout width (A)	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"	
Cutout width (A) Cutout depth (B)	231/4"	231/4"	231/4"	231/4"	231/4"	
Height (C)	35 ³ / ₄ "	353/4"	35³/₄"	35 ³ / ₄ "	35³/₄"	
Base width (D)	297/8"	297/8"	297/8"	297/8"	297/8"	
Depth (E)	285/8"	283/4"	283/4"	283/4"	283/4"	

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



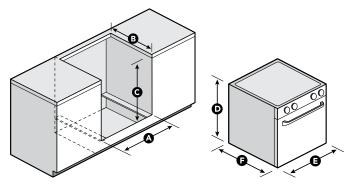
Available on Stainless Steel models only.

Drop-In Electric Ranges

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRI	LPOOL®
MODEL	WDE150LV	WDE350LV
Capacity (cu.ft.)	4.5	4.5
Recommended MHC	WMH2175XV	WMH75520A
Metal handle*	•	•
OVEN FEATURES		
AccuBake® temperature management system	•	•
Self-cleaning system with Delay Clean	•	•
Delay Bake	•	•
Oven Hold Warm	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•
Control lock	•	•
Timer display color	Blue	Blue
Oven light	•	•
Adjustable racks	2	2
Large oven window	•	•
Frameless door design	•	•
COOKTOP FEATURES		
Eco-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop		•
Element type	Coil	Radiant
Left rear element	8"	9"/6" dual
Right rear element	6"	6"
Left front element	6"	6"
Right front element	8"	9"/6" dual
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS		
Cutout width (A)	30"	30"
Cutout depth (B)	231/4"	231/4"
Countertop height (C)	271/2"	271/2"
Height (D)	281/2"	281/2"
Base width (E)	29⅓"	29⅓"
Recessed depth (F)	261/4"	261⁄4"
Available colors	Q B S	Q B S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



*Available on Stainless Steel models only.

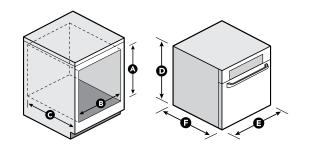
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.
For complete information, see Installation

Single Wall Ovens

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

_	- W	HIRLPOOL®	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®
MODEL	RBS245PR	WOS51EC0A	WOS92EC0A
New 2012 model	KB5245FK	WOSSIECUA	· ·
New 2012 model Size	24"	30"	· 30"
	24"		
Also available in 27"	3.1	WOS51EC7A	WOS92EC7A
Capacity (cu. ft.)	=::	5.0 / 4.3	5.0 / 4.3
Recommended cooktops	W5CE3024X W5CG3024X	W5CE3024X W5CG3024X	G9CE3065X G7CG3064X
Metal handle		•	•
OVEN FEATURES			
AccuBake® temperature management system	•	•	•
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system		•	•
Self-cleaning system	•		
SteamClean option		•	
Hidden bake element		•	•
NEW! TimeSavor™ Ultra true convection			•
Convection Conversion			•
Rapid Preheat			•
Preheat countdown	Timer	Temperature	Temperature
Delay Bake	•	·	
Hold Warm		•	
Custom Broil			
Closed door broiling		·	
Sabbath Mode	·	•	•
Control lock			•
Illuminated display (two-color)	·	·	•
			· Incomplement
Oven light	Incandescent	Incandescent 2	Incandescent 3
Total adjustable racks	2	=	_
Oven window	Large	New EasyView [™] extra-large	New EasyView [™] extra-large
NEW! FIT system		•	•
Approved for under-the-counter installation	•	· .	•
GENERAL INFORMATION			
Bake element watts at 240/208 volts	2000W/1500W	2800W/2427W	2800W/2427W
Broil element watts at 240/208 volts	3000W/2250W	3600W/3120W	3600W/3120W
Convection element watts at 240/208 volts			2500W/2167W
Circuit amperage	30 Amps	30 Amps	30 Amps
Total connected load at 240 volts	5 kW	3.7 kW	3.7 kW
Total connected load at 208 volts	3.8 kW	2.8 kW	2.8 kW
24" Oven cavity size (H x W x D)	16" x 19" x 17 ⁵ /₃"		
27" Oven cavity size (H x W x D)		18" × 22" × 19"	18" × 22" × 19"
30" Oven cavity size (H x W x D)		18" × 25" × 19"	18" × 25" × 19"
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			
Cutout height (A)	273/4"	2615/16"-297/16"	2615/16"-297/16"
Cutout width (B)	221/2"	281/2" / 251/2"	281/2" / 251/2"
Cutout depth (C)	231/4"	24"	24"
Overall height (D)	29"	283/4"	283/4"
Overall width (E)	233/4"	30" / 27"	30" / 27"
Overall depth (F)	26"	26³⁄ ₈ "	26³/ ₈ "
Available colors (24" and 30" models)	Q B T S	WIBITIS	W B S H E
Available colors (27" models)		W B S	WIBIS
			**1=1=

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

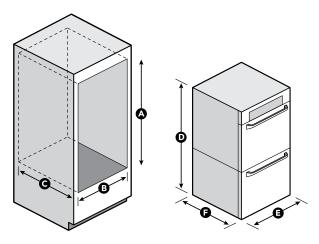


Double Wall Ovens

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

_		WHIRLPOOL®	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®
MODEL	RBD245PR	WOD51EC0A	WOD93EC0A
New 2012 model	NSSE ISLIN		
Size	24"	30"	30"
Also available in 27"	2-1	WOD51EC7A	WOD93EC7A
Upper oven capacity (cu. ft.)	3.1	5.0 / 4.3	5.0 / 4.3
Lower oven capacity (cu. ft.)	3.1	5.0 / 4.3	5.0 / 4.3
Recommended cooktops	W5CE3024X W5CG3024X	W5CG3024X W5CG3024X	G9CE3074X G7CG3064X
Metal handles	W3CG3024X	₩30d3024X	4
OVEN FEATURES		<u> </u>	·
AccuBake® temperature management system	•	·	•
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system		•	•
Self-cleaning system	Upper only		
SteamClean option		•	•
Hidden bake element		•	
NEW! TimeSavor™ Ultra true convection			Upper only
Convection Conversion			Upper only
Rapid Preheat			•
Preheat countdown	Timer	Temperature	Temperature
Delay Bake	•	•	•
Hold Warm		•	•
Custom Broil		•	•
Closed door broiling	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode		•	•
Control lock	•	•	•
Illuminated display (two-color)		•	•
Oven lights	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent
Total adjustable racks	2 Upper / 2 Lower	2 Upper / 2 Lower	3 Upper / 2 Lower
Oven window	Large	New EasyView [™] extra-large	New EasyView™ extra-large
NEW! FIT system	. 3	•	•
GENERAL INFORMATION			
Bake element watts at 240/208 volts	2000W/1500W	2800W/2427W	2800W/2427W
Broil element watts at 240/208 volts	3000W/2250W	3600W/3120W	3600W/3120W
Convection element watts at 240/208 volts	0000111 220011	5555117 512511	2500W/2167W
Circuit amperage	40 Amps	40 Amps	40 Amps
Total connected load at 240 volts	10 Allips	-10 Amps	10 Amps
	0 1/1/	7.4 1/1/	7.4 1/1/
	8 kW	7.4 kW	7.4 kW
Total connected load at 208 volts	6 kW	7.4 kW 5.6 kW	7.4 kW 5.6 kW
Total connected load at 208 volts 24" Oven cavity size (H x W x D)		5.6 kW	5.6 kW
Total connected load at 208 volts 24" Oven cavity size ($H \times W \times D$) 27" Oven cavity size ($H \times W \times D$)	6 kW	5.6 kW 18" x 22" x 19"	5.6 kW 18" × 22" × 19"
Total connected load at 208 volts 24" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) 27" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) 30" Oven cavity size (H x W x D)	6 kW	5.6 kW	5.6 kW
Total connected load at 208 volts 24" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) 27" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) 30" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	6 kW 16" x 19" x 17⁵∕₅"	5.6 kW 18" × 22" × 19" 18" × 25" × 19"	5.6 kW 18" × 22" × 19" 18" × 25" × 19"
Total connected load at 208 volts 24" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) 27" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) 30" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Cutout height (A)	6 kW 16" x 19" x 17⁵√₅" 49 ¾"	5.6 kW 18" × 22" × 19" 18" × 25" × 19" 48%"–52 ⅓ε"	5.6 kW 18" × 22" × 19" 18" × 25" × 19" 48½"–52¾e"
Total connected load at 208 volts 24" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) 27" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) 30" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Cutout height (A) Cutout width (B)	6 kW 16" x 19" x 175%" 493/4" 221/2"	5.6 kW 18" × 22" × 19" 18" × 25" × 19" 48 ⅓"−52 ⅓s" 28 ⅓" / 25 ⅓"	5.6 kW 18" × 22" × 19" 18" × 25" × 19" 48"/4" -52 \(\frac{1}{2} \) \(\frac{1}{2
Total connected load at 208 volts 24" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) 27" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) 30" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Cutout height (A) Cutout width (B) Cutout depth (C)	6 kW 16" x 19" x 175/s" 495/4" 221/2" 231/4"	5.6 kW 18" × 22" × 19" 18" × 25" × 19" 48%"–52%s" 28½" / 25½" 24"	5.6 kW 18" × 22" × 19" 18" × 25" × 19" 48"/4" -52 \(\frac{1}{2} \) \(\frac{1}{2
Total connected load at 208 volts 24" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) 27" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) 30" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Cutout height (A) Cutout width (B) Cutout depth (C) Overall height (D)	6 kW 16" x 19" x 175/6" 495/4" 221/2" 231/4" 51"	5.6 kW 18" × 22" × 19" 18" × 25" × 19" 48 %"-52 %«" 28 ½" / 25 ½" 24" 51 %«"	5.6 kW 18" x 22" x 19" 18" x 25" x 19" 48 ½" -52 ½« 28½" / 25 ½" 24" 51 ½«"
Total connected load at 208 volts 24" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) 27" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) 30" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Cutout height (A) Cutout width (B) Cutout depth (C) Overall height (D) Overall width (E)	6 kW 16" x 19" x 17 ⁵ / ₆ " 49 ³ / ₄ " 22 / ₂ " 23 / ₄ " 51" 23 ³ / ₄ "	5.6 kW 18" x 22" x 19" 18" x 25" x 19" 48 1/s" - 52 3/ss" 28 1/s" / 25 1/s" 24" 51 1/ss" 30" / 27"	5.6 kW 18" x 22" x 19" 18" x 25" x 19" 48 %" - 52 %e" 28 %" / 25 ½" 24" 51 %e" 30" / 27"
Total connected load at 208 volts 24" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) 27" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) 30" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Cutout height (A) Cutout width (B) Cutout depth (C) Overall height (D) Overall width (E) Overall depth (F)	6 kW 16" x 19" x 175%" 495%" 22½" 23½" 51" 235%" 26"	5.6 kW 18" × 22" × 19" 18" × 25" × 19" 48 %"-52 %e" 28 %" / 25 %" 24" 51 %e" 30" / 27" 26%e"	5.6 kW 18" x 22" x 19" 18" x 25" x 19" 48%"-52%" 28%" / 25%" 24" 51%" 30" / 27" 26%"
Total connected load at 208 volts 24" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) 27" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) 30" Oven cavity size (H x W x D) DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Cutout height (A) Cutout width (B) Cutout depth (C) Overall height (D) Overall width (E)	6 kW 16" x 19" x 17 ⁵ / ₆ " 49 ³ / ₄ " 22 / ₂ " 23 / ₄ " 51" 23 ³ / ₄ "	5.6 kW 18" x 22" x 19" 18" x 25" x 19" 48 1/s" - 52 3/ss" 28 1/s" / 25 1/s" 24" 51 1/ss" 30" / 27"	5.6 kW 18" x 22" x 19" 18" x 25" x 19" 48 1/6" - 52 1/16" 28 1/2" / 25 1/2" 24" 51 1/16" 30" / 27"

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



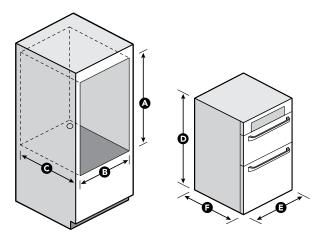
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.
For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.

Combination Microwave Wall Ovens

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®
MODEL	WOC54EC0A	WOC95EC0A
New 2012 model	WOOJILOUA	•
Size	30"	30"
Also available in 27"	WOC54EC7A	30
Upper microwave oven capacity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4
Lower oven capacity (cu. ft.)	5.0 / 4.3	5.0
Lower over capacity (cu. rt.)	W5CE3024X	G9CE3074X
Recommended cooktops	W5CG3024X	G7CG3064X
Metal handles	•	•
UPPER MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES		
Sensor microwave with drop-down door	•	•
Steam cooking	8205262RB	8205262RB
Power (watts)	900	900
Stainless steel interior	•	•
Turntable diameter	14 1/8"	14⅓"
OVEN FEATURES		
AccuBake® temperature management system	•	
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning system		
SteamClean option	•	•
Hidden bake element		•
NEW! TimeSavor™ Ultra true convection		•
Convection Conversion		•
Rapid Preheat		•
Preheat countdown	Temperature	Temperature
Delay Bake	•	•
Hold Warm	•	
Custom Broil	•	
Closed door broiling		
Sabbath Mode	•	•
Control lock		
Illuminated display (two-color)	•	•
Oven lights	Incandescent	Incandescent
Total adjustable racks	2	3
New EasyView [™] extra-large oven window	•	•
GENERAL INFORMATION		
Bake element watts at 240/208 volts	2800W/2427W	2800W/2427W
Broil element watts at 240/208 volts	3600W/3120W	3600W/3120W
Convection element watts at 240/208 volts		2500W/2167W
Circuit amperage	40 Amps	40 Amps
Total connected load at 240 volts	5.5 kW	5.5 kW
Total connected load at 208 volts	4.6 kW	4.6 kW
27" Oven cavity size (H x W x D)	18" x 22" x 19"	
30" Oven cavity size (H x W x D)	18" x 25" x 19"	18" × 25" × 19"
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS		
Cutout height (A)	41"-411/2"	41"-411/2"
Cutout width (B)	281/2" / 251/2"	281/2"
Cutout depth (C)	24"	24"
Overall height (D)	42 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	429/16"
Overall width (E)	30" / 27"	30"
Overall depth (F)	26 ³ / ₈ "	26³⁄₀"
Available colors	W B S	W B S H E

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

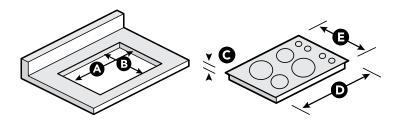


Electric Cooktops

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRLPOOL®		WHIRLPOOL GOLD®		
MODEL	RCS2012R	WCC31430A	W5CE3024X	G7CE3034X	G7CE3055X	
New 2012 model	•	•				
	21" Coil	30" Coil	30" Ceramic glass	30" Ceramic glass	30" Ceramic glass	
Recommended wall oven	WOS51EC0/7A WOD51EC0/7A WOC54EC0/7A	WOS51EC0/7A WOD51EC0/7A WOC54EC0/7A	WOS51EC0/7A WOD51EC0/7A WOC54EC0/7A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	
Volts/Circuit Amps or VAC required	240/20	240/40	240/30	240/ 40	240/40	
PERFORMANCE FEATURES						
Element type	High-speed coil	High-speed coil	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	
Left rear element		8" 2,350-watt	7" 1,800-watt	10" 2,500-watt	6" 1,200-watt	
Right rear element		6" 1,500-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 100-watt Warm Zone	
Left front element	6" 1,250/900-watt	6" 1,500-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	10" 2,500-watt	
Right front element	8" 2,100/1,575-watt	8" 2,350-watt	9" 2,500-watt	12"/9" 3,000/1,900-watt AccuSimmer® dual	10"/6" 2,500/1,200-watt AccuSimmer® dual	
Center rear element					6" 1,200-watt	
Simmer function			•	•	•	
Chrome drip bowls	•	No Drip				
CONVENIENCE FEATURES						
Controls	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Stainless steel finish knobs	Stainless steel finish knobs*	
Dishwasher-safe control knobs		•	•	•	•	
Cooktop surface	Stainless steel	Porcelain SpillGuard [™]	Eco-friendly Schott Ceran®	Eco-friendly Schott Ceran®**	Eco-friendly Schott Ceran®	
Infinite heat controls	•	•	•	•	•	
Hot surface indicator lights			•	•	•	
Power "On" light	•	•	•	•	•	
Compatible above wall oven		•	•	•	•	
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS						
Cutout width (A)	18 5∕8"	283/16"	291/2"	291/2"	291/2"	
Cutout depth (B)	15½"	19 ¹³/₁6"	201/2"	201/2"	201/2"	
Height (C)	27/8"	31/4"	33/4"	33/4"	33/4"	
Width (D)	21"	30"	30 13/16"	3013/16"	30 13/16"	
Depth (E)	161/2"	21"	21³/₄"	21¾"	21³/₄"	
Available colors	S	W B R	W B S	P B C S	B S	

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



*Stainless Steel models only. **Eco-friendly designation does not apply to Pure White and Pure Biscuit Schott Ceran® cooktops

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.
For complete information, see Installation

Electric Cooktops

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRLPOOL GOLD®		WHIRLPOOL®		WHIRLPOOL GOLD®	
MODEL	G9CE3065X	G9CE3074X	GCI3061X	W5CE3625A	G7CE3635X	G7CE3655X	G9CE3675X
New 2012 model	G3CL3003X	GJOLJU/-IX	GCISOUIX	WJCLJUZJA	-G/CL3033X	G/CL3033X	- G3CL30/3A
146W ZO12 IIIOUEI	30" Ceramic glass	30" Ceramic glass	30" Induction	36" Ceramic glass	36" Ceramic glass	36" Ceramic glass	36" Ceramic glass
Recommended wall oven	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A
ADA compliant†	•		•				•
Volts/Circuit Amps or VAC required	240/30	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40
PERFORMANCE FEATURES							
Element type	AccuSimmer® Plus radiant	AccuSimmer® Plus radiant	Induction	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	AccuSimmer® Plus radiant
Left rear element	9" 2,200-watt	10"/6" 2,500/1,200-watt dual	9" 2,300/3,200-watt Boost	10" 2,500-watt	10"/6" 2,500/1,200-watt dual	8" 1,800-watt Bridge	10"/6" 2,500/1,200-wa dual
Right rear element	10"/6" 2,500/1,200-watt dual	12"/9"/6" 3,000/1,950/ 1,050-watt triple	8" 2,300-watt	10"/6" 2,500/1,200-watt dual	12"/9" 3,000/1,900-watt AccuSimmer® dual	12"/9"/6" 3,000/1,950/ 1,050-watt AccuSimmer® triple	12"/9"/6", 3,000/1,950/1,050 watt triple
Left front element	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,400-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	8" 1,800-watt Bridge	6" 1,200-watt
Right front element	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,400-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt	6" 1,200-watt
Center rear element	6" 100-watt Warm Zone			6" 100-watt Warm Zone	6" 100-watt Warm Zone	6" 100-watt Warm Zone	6" 1,200-watt
Bridge element						•	
Boost function			•				
Simmer function	•		•		•	•	
CONVENIENCE FEATURES							
Controls	Tap Touch	Tap Touch	Tap Touch	Knobs	Stainless steel finish knobs	Stainless steel finish knobs*	Tap Touch
Dishwasher-safe control knobs					•		
co-friendly Schott Ceran® cooktop**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Infinite heat controls				•	•	•	
Hot surface indicator lights	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power "On" light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic pan detection			•				
Timer			•				
Control lock	•	•	•				•
Compatible above wall oven		•		•	•	•	•
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS							
Cutout width (A)	291/2"	291/2"	291/2"	351/2"	351/2"	351/2"	351/2"
Cutout depth (B)	201/2"	201/2"	195/16"	201/2"	201/2"	201/2"	201/2"
Height (C)	33/4"	33/4"	23/8"	33/4"	33/4"	33/4"	33/4"
Width (D)	3013/16"	3013/16"	305/16"	365/16"	36 5/16"	365/16"	36 5/16"
Depth (E)	213/4"	213/4"	215/16"	213/4"	213/4"	213/4"	213/4"
Available colors	B S	B S	В	В	P B S	B S	B S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

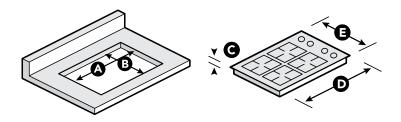
^{*}Stainless Steel models only. **Eco-friendly designation does not apply to Pure White and Pure Biscuit Schott Ceran® cooktops. †Meets ADA push/pull force and reach guidelines.

Gas Cooktops

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRL	POOL®	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®		WHIRLPOOL® WHIRLPOOL GOLD®				
MODEL	W3CG3014X	W5CG3024X	GLT3057R	G7CG3064X	GLS3064R	W5CG3625X	GLT3657R	G7CG3665X	GLS3665R
	30" Porcelain or stainless steel	30" Porcelain or stainless steel	30" Tempered glass	30" Porcelain or stainless steel	30" Stainless steel	36" Porcelain or stainless steel	36" Tempered glass	36" Porcelain or stainless steel	36" Stainless steel
Recommended wall oven	WOS51EC0/7A WOD51EC0/7A WOC54EC0/7A	WOS51EC0/7A WOD51EC0/7A WOC54EC0/7A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS51EC0/7A WOD51EC0/7A WOC54EC0/7A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A	WOS92EC0/7A WOD93EC0/7A WOC95EC0A
ADA compliant*	•	•		•		•		•	
Volts/Amps required	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15
PERFORMANCE FEATURES									
Left rear burner	9,100 BTU	12,500 BTU Power [™]	9,100 BTU	9,200 BTU	9,000 BTU	9,200 BTU	6,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	9,000 BTU
Right rear burner	9,100 BTU	9,200 BTU	6,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	15,000 BTU Power™	12,000 BTU Power™	9,200 BTU	6,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	12,500 BTU Power™	12,000 BTU Power™
Left front burner	10,500 BTU	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	12,500 BTU Power™	17,000 BTU Power™	15,000 BTU Power™	9,200 BTU	12,500 BTU Power™	17,000 BTU Flex Power™	12,000 BTU Power™
Right front burner	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	12,500 BTU Power™	12,500 BTU Power™	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	9,000 BTU	12,500 BTU Power™	12,500 BTU Power™	5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	9,000 BTU
Center rear burner						5,000 BTU AccuSimmer®	9,100 BTU	9,000 BTU Oval	
Center burner									15,000 BTU Power™
CONVENIENCE FEATURES									
Control knobs	•	Dishwasher safe	Dishwasher safe	Dishwasher safe	•	Dishwasher safe	Dishwasher safe	Dishwasher safe	
Stainless steel finish control knobs**				•	•			•	
Recessed grate design					•				•
Dishwasher-safe grates	Enamel steel	Full-width, cast-iron	Full-width, cast-iron	Full-width, cast-iron	Full-width, cast-iron	Full-width, cast-iron	Full-width, cast-iron	Full-width, cast-iron	Full-width, cast-iron
Sealed burners	•	•	•			•	•		
Infinite heat controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Included LP conversion kit	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Compatible above wall oven	•	•					•		
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS									
Cutout width (A)	29"	29"	29"	29"	293/8"	351/4"	351⁄4"	351/4"	35³⁄₃"
Cutout depth (B)	19"	19"	19"	19"	191/2"	19"	19"	19"	191/2"
Height (C)	27/8"	321/32"	21/8"	31/2"	227/32"	33/8"	21/8"	31/2"	2 27/32"
Width (D)	317/16"	291/2"	305/16"	317/16"	30"	36"	36 5/16"	37 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ "	36"
Depth (E)	211/4"	211/2"	211/8"	21"	201/8"	21"	211/8"	2015/16"	201/8"
Available colors	W B S	W B T S	В	B S	S	W B S	В	B S	S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



*Meets ADA push/pull force and reach range guidelines. **Stainless Steel models only.

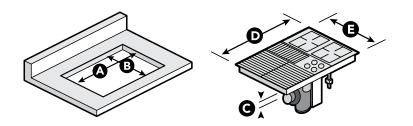
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.
For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.

Modular Cooktop

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®
MODEL	SC8720ED
	30" Modular Downdraft Gas Cooktop
Recommended wall oven	WOS51EC0/7A WOD51EC0/7A WOC54EC0/7A
FEATURES	
Downdraft vent	•
10,000-BTU fixed burners	2
Optional modules available	3 †
Infinite heat controls	·
Dishwasher-safe control knobs	Lift off
Dishwasher-safe, full-width, cast-iron, matte-finish grates	·
Sealed burners	·
Removable/washable vent filter	·
Included LP conversion kit	•
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	
Cutout width (A)	28%"
Cutout depth (B)	20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "
Height (C)	4"-16"
Width (D)	29%"
Depth (E)	211/2"
Available colors	В

		WHIRLPOOL®	
MODEL	SCM10D	SCM20D	SCM40D
	30" Module	30" Module	30" Module
FEATURES			
Surface burner module	•		
Non-stick grill module		•	
Grill cover		SCM50D	
Non-stick griddle module			•
Grill module element required as a power source			SCM20D
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			
Available colors	В	В	В



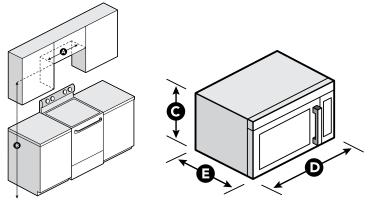
TCooktop is snipped with one open bay and two fixed burners in the right bay. Select from the module options to complete your cooktop. Nonstick grill, surface burner and non-stick griddle modules available.

Microwave Hood Combinations

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MoDEL VMM191017A VMM152517A VMM152520A VMM175250A VMM17678A GH720XR			WHIRLPOOL®			WHIRLPOOL GOLD®	
New 2012 model	MODEL	WMH31017A		WMH53520A	WMH75520A		GH7208XR
Capacity (cu. ft.) 1.7 1.7 1.7 2.0 2.0 1.8 2.0							
Stainless steel finish handle' COOKING SYSTEM Sensor cooking Power (watts) Grill watts AcculWave® power system TimeSavor* Plus true convection 10 Variable power levels SpeedCook technology with grilling Staged cooking Staged cooking Ventration System NEW! Auto Adapt fan Convertible ventilation system Hidden vent Filter change indicator Filter change indicator Convection Bake and Roast AcculWame® over technology Market Acculsmane® cycles Broil function Convection Bake and Roast Acculsmane® cycle Auto Cook, Defrost, Reheat Kids Menu Melt/Soften Melt/Soften Most Used button Melt/Soften Most Used button Touch screen controls Convertible controls Convection Convect		1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0
Sensor cooking				•			
Power (watts 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,100 1,100 1,200 1,200 1,500							
AccuVave* power system			•				
AccuVave* power system	Power (watts)	1,000	1,000	1,000	1.100	1,100	1.200
AcculWave* power system TimeSavor* Pilus true convection 10 Variable power levels SpeedCook technology with grilling Stagen cooking Staged cooking VentilLation System NeW1 Auto Adapt fan Convertible ventilation system Hidden vent Filter change indicator CovCLES Broil function Convertible ventilation system Auto Cook, Defrost, Reheat Kids Menu Melt/Soften Warm Hold CONVENIENCE FEATURES CleanRelease* non-stick interior Moat Used button Touch screen controls Control lock Add 30 seconds Recessed glass turntable Stoppable					,		
10 Variable power levels	AccuWave® power system				•		
SpeedCook technology with grilling Steam cooking Staged cooking VENTILATION SYSTEM NEW! Auto Adapt fan Convertible ventilation system Hidden vent Filter change indicator CVCLES Broil function Convection Bake and Roast AccuSimmer [®] cycle Auto Cook, Defrost, Reheat Kids Menu Melt/Soften Warm Hold CONVENIENCE FEATURES CleanRelease® non-stick interior Most Used button Touch screen controls Control lock Add 30 seconds Recessed glass turntable Cooking rack Stoppable Grill rack String and Accusing and Cooking and Corvection racks String and Stoppable Stoppable Stoppable Grill rack String and Accusing and Cooking and Corvection racks String and Stoppable Stoppable Stoppable Grill rack	TimeSavor™ Plus true convection					•	•
Steam cooking Staged cooking and convection racks Staged cooking convection racks Staged cooking cooki	10 Variable power levels		•				
Staged cooking VENTILATION SYSTEM NEW! Auto Adapt fan Convertible ventilation system 2-speed, 220 CFM fan 3-speed, 300 CFM fan 4-speed, 7ru Captur, 300 CFM fan 4-speed, 300 CFM fan 4-speed, 300 CFM fan 4-speed, 7ru Captur, 300 CFM fan 4-speed, 300 CFM fan 4-speed, 300 CFM fan 4-speed, 300 CFM fan 4-speed, 7ru Captur, 300 CFM fan 4-speed, 7ru Captur, 300 CFM fan 4-speed, 300 CFM	SpeedCook technology with grilling						•
NEW! Auto Adapt fan Convertible ventilation system Hidden vent Filter change indicator CovCLES Broil function Convection Bake and Roast Accusimmer® cycle Auto Cook, Defrost, Reheat Mikl/Soften Warm Hold CONVENIENCE FEATURES CleanRelease® non-stick interior Most Used button Touch screen controls Control lock Add 30 seconds Recessed glass turntable Cooking rack * **Cooking and Convection racks * **Cooking an	Steam cooking		•		•	•	•
NEW! Auto Adapt fan Convertible ventilation system Hidden vent Filter change indicator Convection Bake and Roast AccuSimmer® cycle Auto Cook, Defrost, Reheat Kids Menu Melt/Soften Warm Hold CONVENIENCE FEATURES CieanRelease® non-stick interior Most Used button Touch screen controls Control lock Add 30 seconds Recessed glass turntable Cooking rack Pilden vent	Staged cooking	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convertible ventilation system Hidden vent Filter change indicator CYCLES Broll function Convection Bake and Roast Accusimmer® cycle Auto Cook, Defrost, Reheat Kids Menu Melt/Soften Warm Hold CONVENIENCE FEATURES CleanRelease® non-stick interior Most Used button Touch screen controls Control lock Add 30 seconds Recessed glass turntable Cooking rack Cooking rack 2-speed, 300 CFM fan 4-speed, 400 CFM fan 4-speed, 300 CFM fan 4-speed, 300 CFM fan 4-speed, 7ruCaptura 300 CFM fan 4-speed, 300 CFM fan 4-spee	VENTILATION SYSTEM						
Convertible ventilation system 2-speed, 220 CFM fan 3-speed, 300 CFM fan 4-speed, 300 CFM fan 4-speed, 300 CFM fan	NEW! Auto Adapt fan			•			
Hidden vent Filter change indicator CYCLES Broil function Convection Bake and Roast AccuSimmer® cycle Auto Cook, Defrost, Reheat Kids Menu Melt/Soften Warm Hold Melt/Soften Warm Hold CONVENIENCE FEATURES CleanRelease® non-stick interior Most Used button Touch screen controls Control lock Add 30 seconds Recessed glass turntable Cooking rack Stoppable	Convertible ventilation system	2-speed, 220 CFM fan	3-speed, 300 CFM fan	4-speed, 400 CFM fan	4-speed, 300 CFM fan	4-speed, 300 CFM fan	4-speed, TruCapture®
Filter change indicator	·	.,,		.,	.,,		300 CFM fan
CYCLES Broil function		•	•	•	•	•	•
Broil function Convection Bake and Roast		<u> </u>	•	<u>.</u>	·	·	
Convection Bake and Roast ◆ . </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>							•
AccuSimmer® cycle Auto Cook, Defrost, Reheat						•	•
Auto Cook, Defrost, Reheat .			A			· .	•
Kids Menu			· ·	•	•	•	•
Melt/Soften Warm Hold • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, ,	•	•	•	•	•	•
Warm Hold ♦ .					•	•	•
CleanRelease® non-stick interior Most Used button Touch screen controls Control lock Add 30 seconds Recessed glass turntable Cooking rack		•		•	•	•	•
CleanRelease® non-stick interior Most Used button Touch screen controls Control lock Add 30 seconds Recessed glass turntable Cooking rack ↑ Stoppable Stoppable Cooking rack ↑ Cooking and convection racks ↑ Cooking and convection racks				•	•	•	•
Most Used button Touch screen controls Control lock Add 30 seconds Recessed glass turntable Cooking rack ↑ Stoppable ↑ Stoppable ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑				•			
Touch screen controls Control lock Add 30 seconds Recessed glass turntable Cooking rack				<u>*</u>	•	•	·
Control lock · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							•
Add 30 seconds Recessed glass turntable Cooking rack • Stoppable Stoppable Stoppable Stoppable Stoppable Stoppable Cooking and convection racks Grill rack							· · · · · ·
Recessed glass turntable Stoppable Stoppable Stoppable Stoppable Stoppable Stoppable Cooking rack Stoppable Stopp							
Cooking rack Cooking rack Cooking rack Cooking racks		•	Stonnable	Stonnahle	Stonnable	Stonnahle	Stonnable
Cooking rack Convection racks Grill rack	Necessed glass turntable	•	оторравис	оторравіс	оторримс	• • •	• •
	Cooking rack		•	•	•		Grill rack
Timer display color Blue Blue Blue Blue Blue Blue Blue Touch screen	Timer display color	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Touch screen
EZ-Vue [™] lighting · · · · · · · · · · · · Halogen lighting	EZ-Vue™ lighting		•	•	•		Halogen lighting
Night-light setting	Night-light setting		•	•			
ACCESSORIES	ACCESSORIES						
Microwave Steamer Optional ♦ •	Microwave Steamer				Optional	•	•
Crisper pan with handle •	Crisper pan with handle						•
Grease filter part number W10208631A W10208631A W10208631A W10208631 W10208631 W10120839A	Grease filter part number	W10208631A	W10208631A	W10208631A	W10208631	W10208631	W10120839A
Charcoal filter part number 8206230A 8206230A 8206230A 8206230A 8206230A 8206230A W10120840A	·	8206230A	8206230A	8206230A	8206230A	8206230A	W10120840A
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS							
Minimum cutout width (A) 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30"							
Minimum install height (B) 66" 66" 66" 66" 66" 66"	Minimum install height (B)						
Height (C) 17¼" 17¼" 17¼" 17¼" 17¼" 15¼"							
Width (D) 29 ¹⁵ /e"	Width (D)						
Depth (E) 161/6" 161/6" 161/6" 16" 16" 18/6"							
Available colors W B D S W B T S W B S H E W B S W B S Q B S Y	Available colors	W B D S	W B T S	W B S H E	W B S	W B S	Q B S Y

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



 ${\rm *Available\ on\ Stainless\ Steel,\ Monochromatic\ Stainless\ Steel,\ White\ Ice\ and\ Black\ Ice\ models\ only.}$

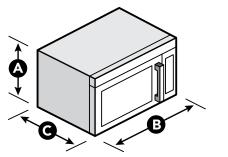
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.
For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.

Countertop Microwaves

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

			WHIRLPOOL®		
MODEL	WMC10007A	WMC10511A	WMC11511A	WMC30516A	WMC20005Y
New 2012 model	•	•	•	•	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.6	0.5
COOKING SYSTEM					
Sensor cooking		•	•	•	
Power (watts)	700	1,000	1,000	1,200	750
10 Variable power levels	•	•	•	•	•
Staged cooking		•	•	•	
PROGRAMMED CYCLES AND SENSOR FUNCTIONS					
Soups/Sauces				Programmed	
Dinner Plate	Programmed	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	
Pizza Reheat	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed	
Beverage	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed	
Frozen Entree	Programmed	Sensor	Sensor	Programmed	
Popcorn	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed
Fresh Vegetables	Programmed				
Baked Potato	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed	Programmed	
CYCLES					
Manual Cook					•
Auto Defrost	•	•	•	•	•
Manual Reheat					•
CONVENIENCE FEATURES					
Electronic touch controls	•	•	•	•	Tap Touch
Time cook	•	•	•	•	•
Add-a-Minute option	•				
Add 30 seconds option		•	•	•	•
Control lock	•	•	•	•	•
Rounded-back design					•
Turntable	•	Recessed glass	Recessed glass	Recessed glass	Glass
Microwave Built-in trim kit				Optional	
Under counter mounting bracket	•				
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS					
Height (A)	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	121/16"	121/16"	13"	141/8"
Width (B)	17 13/16"	201/4"	201/4"	213/4"	153/8"
Depth (C)	10 5/16"	16 1/8"	161/8"	171⁄₄"	13 3/4"
Available colors	W B	W B	S	W B S	W B D

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

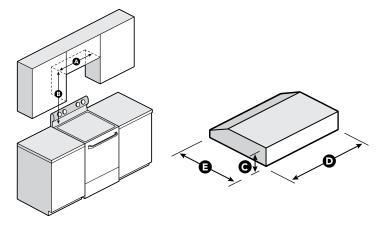


Under Cabinet Hoods

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

							WHIRLPOOL GOLD
MODEL	UXT2030AY	UXT3030AY	UXT4030AY	UXT4230AY	UXT5230AY	UXT5530AA	GXU7130DX
	30" Traditional	30" Traditional	30" Traditional	30" Traditional	30" Traditional	30" High Performance	30" Traditional
Also available in 36"	UXT2036AY	UXT3036AY	UXT4036AY	UXT4236AY	UXT5236AY	UXT5536AA	
Vertical venting	Exterior	Exterior	Interior	Exterior and Interior	Exterior and Interior	Exterior and Interior	Exterior
Horizontal venting		Exterior	Interior	Exterior and Interior	Exterior and Interior	Exterior and Interior	Exterior
Туре	Top venting only	Top and rear venting	Recirculating only	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Vented only
DUCT TYPE							
7" Round duct	Included			Included	W10355451		
3¼" x 10" Rectangular duct		Included		Included	Included	Included	Included
Dishwasher-safe grease filter	1	1		1	1	2 (30") or 3 (36")	2
FEATURES							
ENERGY STAR® qualified							•
Maximum exhaust (CFM)*	190	190		225	350	400	300
Sones*	up to 4.5	up to 5.3		up to 7	up to 9	up to 8.2	up to 7.2 (.32 working speed)
Controls	2-speed, rocker switch	2-speed, rocker switch	2-speed, rocker switch	Variable speed, rotary	3-speed, push-button	3-speed, push-button	3-speed, push-button
Damper				•	•		•
· ·							
Fan	Axial	Axial	Axial	Axial	Axial	Centrifugal	Centrifugal
Lighting	75-watt On/Off incandescent	75-watt On/Off incandescent	75-watt On/Off incandescent	75-watt High/Low/Off incandescent	50-watt High/Low halogen (bulbs included)	50-watt High/Low halogen (bulbs included)	On/Off fluorescent
Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter			Included	Optional	Optional	Included	
Power cord included				•	•	•	
Damper/Vent connector included	7" Round	31/4" x 10" Rectangular		31¼" x 10" Rectangular	31/4" x 10" Rectangular	3¼" x 10" Rectangular	3¼" x 10" Rectangular
California Title 24 compliant			N/A				ū
ACCESSORIES							
Recirculation kit/ Charcoal filter kit			W10355450	W10355450	W10369358 / W10386873	W10272068	
7" Round damper				W10355451	W10355451		
7" Damper plate				W10388168	W10388168		
Power cord	W10355452	W10355452	W10355452	W10355452	W10355452		
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS							
Cutout width (A)	30" / 36"	30" / 36"	30" / 36"	30" / 36"	30" / 36"	30" / 36"	30"
Minimum mounted height (B)	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	24"	24" (Electric) 27" (Gas)
Height (C)	5"	5"	5"	5"	5"	9"	43/4"
Width (D)	2915/16" / 3515/16"	2915/16" / 3515/16"	2915/16" / 3515/16"	2915/16" / 3515/16"	2915/16" / 3515/16"	2915/16" / 3515/16"	2915/16"
Depth (E)	18 ⁵ /8"	185/8"	185/8"	18 ⁵ /8"	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	197/10"	20"
Cutout depth	111/8"	111/8"	111/8"	111/8"	111/8"	12"	
Available colors	W B	W B	W B T" S"	W B T [†] S	W B S	S	S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



*View Use & Care Guide for more information. **UXT4030AY only. †UXT4230AY only. DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.

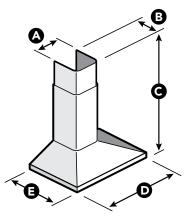
For complete information, see Installatio Instructions packed with product.

Canopy Hoods

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL GOLD®			
MODEL	GXW6530DX	GXI6536DX	GXW7230DA	GXW7330DX
New 2012 model			•	
	30" Glass Wall-Mounted Canopy	36" Glass Island Canopy	30" Wall-Mounted Canopy	30" Wall-Mounted Canopy
Also available in 36"	GXW6536DX			GXW7336DX
Vertical venting	Exterior and interior	Exterior and interior	Exterior and interior	Exterior and interior
Туре	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
DUCT TYPE				
Included 6" round duct	•	•	•	•
Dishwasher-safe grease filter	1	1	2	2
FEATURES				
ENERGY STAR® qualified				•
Maximum exhaust (CFM)*	400	400	400	300
Sones*	up to 7.2	up to 7.2	up to 6.9 (2.4 working speed)	up to 6 (1.4 working speed)
3-speed push-button controls	•	•	•	•
Damper	•	•	•	•
Centrifugal fan	•	•	•	•
Lighting (bulbs included)	On/Off incandescent	On/Off halogen	On/Off incandescent	On/Off fluorescent
Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Other accessories	Chimney extension kit	Chimney extension kit	Chimney extension kit	Chimney extension kit
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
A	13 ³/ ₁₆ "	13 3/16"	81∕8"	81/8" / 81/16"
В	10 7⁄₃"	12 1/4"	71/4"	71/4" / 71/8"
Recirculating height (C)	271/8"-451/2"	293/4"-4913/16"	287/8"-421/16"	287/8"-421/16"
Vented height (C)	271/8"-411/8"	293/4"-4413/16"	283/8"-38"	283/8"-38"
Width (D)	30" / 36"	36"	30"	30" / 36"
Depth (E)	20"	25³/16"	20"	20"
Minimum mounted height (above cooking surface)	24" (Electric) 27" (Gas)	24" (Electric) 27" (Gas)	24" (Electric) 27" (Gas)	24" (Electric) 27" (Gas)
Available colors	S	S	S	S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

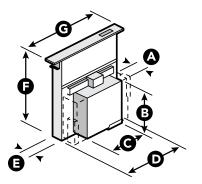


*View Use & Care Guide for more information.

Downdraft Vent

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	UXD8630DY
New 2012 model	•
	30" Pop-Up Downdraft
Also available in 36"	UXD8636DY
Vertical venting	Exterior
Horizontal venting	Exterior
Туре	Vented only
DUCT TYPE	
6" Round duct	Included
3¼" x 10" Rectangular duct	Included
Dishwasher-safe grease filter	2
FEATURES	
Maximum exhaust (CFM)*	600
Sones*	up to 7.9
Controls	4-speed slider
Damper	
Fan	Dual centrifugal
Damper/Vent connector included	31/4" x 10" Rectangular
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	·
A	10"
В	13 <i>½</i> °"
С	16 1/2"
D	27" / 33"
E	2½e"
F	281/2,"
G	30" / 36"
Available colors	S



 $\ensuremath{^{*}}\mbox{\sc View}$ Use & Care Guide for more information.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.
For complete information, see Installatic Instructions packed with product.

Hood Liners

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	UXL5430BS	UXL6036YS	UXL6048YS
•	30"	36" Under Cabinet	48" Under Cabinet
Vertical venting	•	•	•
Туре	Convertible	Vented	Vented
DUCT TYPE			
10" Round duct		•	•
6" Round duct	•		
FEATURES			
Auto-On Heat sensor		•	•
Controls	3-speed, push button	3-speed, slider	3-speed, slider
Lighting	2, 50-watt On/Off halogen (bulbs included)	4, 50-watt High/Low halogen (bulbs included)	4, 50-watt High/Low halogen (bulbs included)
Dishwasher-safe grease filter	2	3	4
ACCESSORIES			
Blower motor systems	Included 400 CFM	Internal 600 CFM - UXB0600DYS Internal 1200 CFM - UXB1200DYS In-Line 600 CFM - UXI0600DYS In-Line 1200 CFM - UXI1200DYS	Internal 600 CFM - UXB0600DYS Internal 1200 CFM - UXB1200DYS In-Line 600 CFM - UXI0600DYS In-Line 1200 CFM - UXI1200DYS
Recirculation/Charcoal filter kit	W10490330	N/A	N/A
Face panel rear extension (30" x 18")	W10490327	N/A	N/A
Face panel (36" x 18")	W10490310	N/A	N/A
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			
Height	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	11 1/2"	111/2"
Width	30"	35 1/8"	477/8"
Depth	117/8"	22"	22"
Available colors	S	S	S

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

 $Whirlpool\ brand\ is\ constantly\ improving\ and\ innovating\ our\ products,\ so\ the\ specifications\ in\ this\ catalog\ are\ subject\ to\ change.$







DISHWASHERS

- 162 Built-in dishwashers
- 170 Compact dishwasher
- 171 Portable dishwasher
- 172 Food disposers
- 174 Trash compactors
- 176 Accessories
- 178 Glossary
- 180 Specifications



DISHWASHERS



Industry's most energy-efficient dishwashers*

Our eco-friendly dishwashers not only meet CEE Tier 1⁻⁻ standards, they also use less water and energy without compromising performance. Using our innovative resource-efficient wash system, these ENERGY STAR® qualified models will even save money on utility bills.



Takes the guesswork out of doing dishes

The Sensor cycle automatically selects the right wash and dry settings using two sensors that measure temperature, soil level and load size. It cleans tough soils 35% better using the right amount of time, energy and water.



Cleans without soaking or scrubbing

The enhanced PowerScour option uses 40 targeted spray jets in a designated wash area to scour away baked-on foods and deliver twice the coverage to clean your large pots and pans.



Flexible capacity

With features like the EZ-2-Lift[®] adjustable upper rack and EZ Adjustable tines, you'll be able to take advantage of the large 15 place-setting capacity available on select Whirlpool[®] dishwashers.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models.

*Based on average annual energy usage among leading brand dishwashers, MSRP \$399-\$749. **Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit **cee1.org** for more information. †Compared to a conventional dishwasher manufactured before 2006 ††Compared to previous wash system.

Dishwashers

WDF530PAY W|B|T|M

2½" Sleek console with electronic controls Slate plastic tall tub

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

New AnyWare[™] Plus silverware basket

Resource-efficient wash system

Quiet Partner™ II sound package

WDF510PAY W|B|T|D|S

WDF310PAA W|B|T|D|S

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

In-the-Rack silverware basket

Resource-efficient wash system Quiet Partner™ I sound package

6" Console with electronic controls

ENERGY STAR® qualified

White plastic tall tub

New AnyWare™ Plus silverware basket Quiet Partner™ II sound package 4" Console with electronic controls ENERGY STAR® qualified Meets CEE Tier 1* standards Resource-efficient wash system White plastic tall tub

WDF550SAA W|B|S

Stainless steel tall tub

ADA height compliant** ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

In-the-Rack silverware basket

Resource-efficient wash system

Quiet Partner™ I sound package

5" Console with electronic controls

*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information





Dishwashers

WDT710PAY W|B|M|H|E

Whirlpool Gold® model

Sensor cycle

New AnyWare™ Plus silverware basket

Adjustable upper rack

Quiet Partner™ II sound package

Fully integrated electronic controls

White Ice and Black Ice color options

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

Resource-efficient wash system

Slate plastic tall tub

WDF750SAY W|B|M

Whirlpool Gold® model

Quiet Partner™ IV sound package

Stainless steel tall tub

Sensor cycle

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

New AnyWare[™] Plus silverware basket

Resource-efficient wash system

2½" Sleek console with electronic controls

WDF730PAY W|B|T|M

Whirlpool Gold® model

New PowerScour[™] option EZ Adjustable tines

Sensor cycle

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

New AnyWare[™] Plus silverware basket

Resource-efficient wash system

Adjustable upper rack

Quiet Partner™ II sound package

21/2" Sleek console with electronic controls

Slate plastic tall tub



WDF775SAY W|B|M

Whirlpool Gold® model

New PowerScour[™] option

Adjustable upper rack

Sensor cycle

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards New AnyWare[™] Plus silverware basket

Resource-efficient wash system

Quiet Partner™ IV sound package

2½" Sleek console with electronic controls

Stainless steel tall tub

*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information





^{*}Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information.

WDT790SAY W|B|M

Whirlpool Gold® model

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Adjustable upper rack

Stainless steel tall tub

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

Resource-efficient wash system

Quiet Partner™ IV sound package

Sensor cycle

Fully integrated electronic controls

New AnyWare™ Plus silverware basket

Dishwashers

WDT910SAY M | H | E

Whirlpool Gold® model

New PowerScour[™] option

EZ Adjustable tines

EZ-2-Lift™ Adjustable upper rack

White Ice and Black Ice color options

Sensor cycle

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

New AnyWare[™] Plus silverware basket

Resource-efficient wash system

Quiet Partner™ IV sound package

Fully integrated electronic controls

Stainless steel tall tub

*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information.







Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 178–179. Complete product specifications can be found on page 181.

Compact Dishwasher

Portable Dishwasher

OPEN VIEW

WDF518SAA W | B | M

ENERGY STAR® qualified
In-the-Rack silverware basket
Resource-efficient wash system
Quiet Partner™ I sound package
5" Console with electronic controls
Stainless steel tall tub

OPEN VIEW

DP1040XTX Q|B

ENERGY STAR® qualified

AnyWare™ silverware basket

SheerClean™ direct-feed wash system

Electronic controls

White plastic tall tub





GC1000XE/PE*

⅓-HP motor Locked-in mounting Continuous-feed operation Overload protector Manual reset



GC2000XE/PE*

½-HP motor
 Locked-in mounting
 Continuous-feed operation
 Overload protector
 Manual reset



GC5000XE

Food Disposers

³/₄-HP motor

Stainless steel grinding wheel Sound insulation

Locked-in mounting

Continuous-feed operation

Overload protector

Manual reset

*Also available with plug and cord.

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

Trash Compactors





TU800SPP 1.4 cu. ft. Q | B

Under counter
Knob On/Off/Start

⅓-HP motor

Touch-Toe[™] drawer opener Easy Rollers[™] installation wheels



GX900QPP 1.4 cu. ft. Q | B | T | S

Touch pad controls

Clean Touch™ console

Tilt-Away trash basket

⅓-HP motor

Under counter

Touch-Toe[™] drawer opener

Easy Rollers™ installation wheels



GC900QPP 1.4 cu. ft. Q | B

Convertible freestanding-to-built-in %-HP motor

Touch pad controls

Clean Touch™ console Touch-Toe™ drawer opener

Easy Rollers[™] installation wheels

Tilt-Away trash basket



TU950QPX 1.4 cu. ft. S

Fully integrated controls

1/3-HP motor

Under counter

Touch-Toe™ drawer opener Easy Rollers™ installation wheels

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 178–179. Complete product specifications can be found on page 185.

Accessories



Small Items Basket (3370993RB)

Fits all Whirlpool® dishwashers. It holds baby items, jar lids and other small utensils that would normally slip through the dishwasher rack.



DishTrick® Capacity Extension Bundle (DISHEXTEND)

Clean large utensils and other oddshaped items with this kit. Includes 6 light item clips, a side clip, a side utensil clip and a silverware basket.



Swivel Gooseneck Fitting (W10273460)

Space-saving 90° design makes this $^3\!\!\!/_4$ " x $^3\!\!\!/_8$ " elbow hose fitting perfect for easy dishwasher installation. A $^3\!\!\!/_8$ " brass compression fitting is included.



DishTrick® Baby Bundle (DISHBABY)

Makes cleaning nipples, straws, silverware and bottles easy. Includes a small items basket, a baby bottle brush and 8 small item clips.



12' Drain Hose (3385556)

This flexible drain hose for tall tub dishwasher models offers a no-kink design made for hot water.



DishTrick® Wine Enthusiast Bundle (DISHSTEM)

Perfect for safely cleaning wine glasses in the dishwasher. Includes a StemGrip™ accessory (holds 2–4 stemware pieces) and a stemware brush.



Small Items Bag (8519716)

Holds extra-small utensils, contact cases and other small items that would normally slip through the dishwasher rack.



affresh® Dishwasher Cleaner (W10282479)

Uses environmentally safer ingredients to help remove filming and spotting. Pouch contains 6 tablets.



3-Prong Dishwasher Power Supply Kit (W10278923RP)

This straight, 6', 90° UL-listed power cord kit fits dishwashers from most major brands and includes a power cord, metal strain relief bracket, wire nuts and instructions.



White Dishwasher Rack Repair Kit (4396838RC)

This kit has everything you need to repair your dishwasher rack tines. It contains 150 tine tips, a 4-oz bottle of vinyl touch-up paint/adhesive with a brush and instruction sheet.

To acquire pricing information, order Whirlpool® dishwasher accessories and determine delivery time, visit whirlpool.com/accessories or call 1-800-462-3819.

Accessories

Hoses and Cords

Hoses include brass elbow, brass swivel and gooseneck fittings.

AVAILABLE ACCESSORY		
4' Red EPDM hose	W10278625RP	
5' Red EPDM hose	W10278626RP	
6' Red EPDM hose	W10278627RP	
6' Braided hose	W10278635RP	
6' Red EPDM hose	W10278627RC	
6' Braided hose	W10278636RC	
6' 3-prong dishwasher power supply kit	W10278923RP	

Dishwasher Custom Panels and Optional Accessory Kits

MODEL	WDF510PAY
4" Console trim kit*	White - 4396200 Black - 4396199 Biscuit - 4396201
4" Wrap-around panel	Stainless Steel -8171777
Side panel kit	White - 8171656 Black - 8171657 Biscuit - 8171658 Stainless Steel - 8171659

Mounting Kits

MODEL	WDF310PAA	WDF510PAY	WDF530PAY	WDT710PAY	WDF730PAY
Side mounting kit (plastic Tall tubs only)	8212560	8212560	8212560	8212560	8212560
Tall tub floor mounting kit	4378968	4378968	4378968	4378968	4378968

MODEL	WDF750SAY	WDT790SAY	WDT910SAY
Tall tub floor mounting kit	8171477**	8171477**	8171477**
Tall tub side mounting kit	Not required	Not required	Not required

^{*}Trim Kit accommodates both a framed and frameless custom panel design. 6" custom panels for models WDF310PAA and DP1040XTX are not available at this time.
**Stainless steel Tall tub models only.

Glossary

1-Hour Wash cycle

Thoroughly cleans your dishes in nearly half the time.* This hour-long cycle lets you thoroughly clean your dirty dishes when you are in a rush.

ADA height compliant

Select dishwashers with this designation meet ADA height requirements and must be installed in compliance with ADA Standards.

Adjustable upper rack

Manually raise or lower the upper rack to better fit tall items.

AnyWare[™] Plus silverware basket

Designed to clean better and fit in four places for maximum flexibility, the improved AnyWare™ Plus silverware basket rests on the bottom rack, the front of the lower rack or in the door for 100% usable rack space. It even makes room to hold up to 12 more pieces of silverware.

Auto soil sensor

Optimizes every cycle for reliable cleaning results. This sensor measures water clarity to determine how dirty dishes are, then adjusts the cycle accordingly. It measures the soils in the water and will add extra water and temperature to ensure clean dishes.

CEE Tier standards

Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency (CEE) qualifying product lists—with the Tier 1 standard being the most efficient. Visit **cee1.org** for more information.

Clean & Quiet Guarantee

If you are not completely satisfied that your new Whirlpool Gold® dishwasher is quieter and cleans better than your previous model, Whirlpool Corporation will take it back within 30 days of the date of purchase and refund the full price to you. Visit whirlpool.com for complete details and qualified models.

Clean Touch™ console

Select Whirlpool® trash compactors feature a smooth console with no dials or switches that cleans easily.

Control lock

Disables buttons on the control pad to help prevent accidental operation or children from starting or stopping the dishwasher.

Cup shelf

Allows you to stack two levels of coffee mugs or to secure delicate glassware when used as a stemware holder during the wash cycle.

Delay Wash option

Wash dishes according to your schedule. This option lets you delay washing for up to 8 hours until off-peak hours when utility rates may be lower.

Dynamic fills

The dishwasher monitors water level and ensures the correct amount of water is used for each load. All cycles include dynamic fills that change for every cycle and within the cycle.

Easy Rollers[™] installation wheels

Easily position your Whirlpool® compactor where you need it with the Easy Rollers™ installation wheels.

Eco Dry option

The industry's first Eco Dry option is the most efficient drying option on our dishwashers** because it uses 70% less energy compared to using Heated Dry.

Eco Wash cycle

Our most efficient dishwasher cycle helps minimize energy and water usage while cleaning dishes.** It is great for cleaning lightly to moderately soiled dishes.

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Exceeds government standards to help conserve natural resources and save money on utility bills.

EZ-2-Lift™ adjustable upper rack

Easily adjust the upper rack 2" up or down to fit larger items in either rack. Improved to allow for 100% usable upper rack space, our easiest to adjust racks can be lifted or lowered to accommodate different size items and feature a narrow profile that doesn't interfere with loading.

EZ Adjustable tines

Innovative sliding lower-rack tines move left or right to fit your dishes. Now you have twice the space between tines to fit larger bowls for optimal cleaning.

Fold-down tines

Secure dishes during the wash cycle or can be folded down to create space for larger items.

Fully integrated electronic controls

Add a modern accent to your kitchen with a control panel that's hidden away and provides a sleek exterior while preventing unwanted cycle changes or accidental operation.

Glossary

Heavy cycle

Adds more time to the cycle to clean heavily soiled items.

High Temperature Wash option

Choose this option when additional cleaning of items like baby bottles, glassware or dishes is required.

Light item clip

Secures lightweight items during the wash cycle and helps prevent items from falling out of the basket. They also stop cups and other small containers from flipping over and filling with water.

New PowerScour™ option

The new PowerScour™ option uses 40 targeted spray jets in a designated wash area to scour away baked-on foods without soaking or scrubbing. From casserole dishes to pots and pans, this option delivers twice the coverage to clean large items.

Normal cycle

Use for loads with normal amounts of food soil. This cycle is great for everyday loads.

NSF Certified Sani Rinse option

Sanitizes dishes by eliminating 99.999% of food soil bacteria, as certified by NSF International.

Nylon racks

Durable nylon coating helps resist rust and prevent scratching.

Overnight cycle

This industry-exclusive cycle quietly soaks your dishes with an extended prewash and then runs a tough soil wash to clean dirty dishes.

Quiet Partner™ sound packages

Whirlpool brand dishwashers offer many levels of sound-reducing insulation. The Quiet Partner $^{\text{\tiny IV}}$ IV sound package is the highest available.

Resource-efficient wash system

Efficiently cleans a full load of dishes using nearly half the water and energy.† This system provides excellent cleaning first in the upper rack, then the lower, to reduce the amount of water used.

Sensor cycle

Automatically selects the right wash and dry settings for your load by using two separate sensors to measure temperature, soil level and load size once during the prewash and once during the wash cycle. It cleans tough soils 35% better^{††} using just the right amount of time, energy and water.

SheerClean™ wash system

Channels water up and out of the back and top of the dishwasher to powerfully clean from multiple angles. The filter keeps wash water clean and delivers sparkling-clean dishes.

Slate interior

Reduces the appearance of visible tub stains, wash after wash. Sophisticated slate styling gives the dishwasher an attractive, premium look.

Soak & Scour option

Gently soaks, powerfully cleans and then soaks again to remove tough soils from dishes so you don't have to.

Stainless steel interior

Adds a sleek, smooth texture to the interior of the dishwasher. Stainless steel provides higher heat retention to further improve drying performance, while also offering a high-end look.

Tall tub design

Allows you to load tall and odd-shaped items in both racks. An additional 3" of interior space compared to standard tub models makes room for extra-large items in the lower rack and plates or sports bottles in the upper rack.

Top Rack Wash option

Save time and energy with the Top Rack Wash option. It washes the top rack of dishes, so you don't have to wait for a full load to wash a few items.

Touch-Toe™ drawer opener

Easily open Whirlpool® trash compactors without your hands using the Touch-Toe™ drawer opener. A light tap of the toe is all that's needed to release the drawer.

whirlpool.com | 179

†Compared to dishwashers manufactured before 2006. ††Compared to previous wash system.

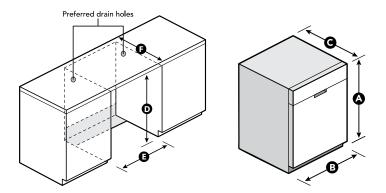
^{*}Compared to Normal cycle with lightly soiled loads. **Available on Whirlpool® models MSRP \$449 and above

Dishwashers

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®				
MODEL	WDF310PAA	WDF510PAY	WDF530PAY	WDF550SAA	
New 2012 model	•	•		•	
Replaces model	DU1010XTX	DU1055XTV	DU1300XTV	GU3100XTV	
Place setting capacity	12	14	15	12	
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•		-	
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1	
Tall tub design	•	•	•	•	
Tub material	Plastic - White	Plastic - White	Plastic - Slate	Stainless steel	
Sound package	Quiet Partner™ I (59 dBA)	Quiet Partner™ II (55 dBA)	Quiet Partner™ II (55 dBA)	Quiet Partner™ I (54 dBA)	
ADA height compliant**	,		,	•	
WASH SYSTEM					
Resource-efficient wash system		•		•	
Auto soil sensor					
Dynamic fills			•		
Console height	6"	4"	21/2"	5"	
Electronic controls	•	·	•	:	
5-level direct-feed			•		
4-level direct-feed			•		
CYCLES					
Total number of cycles	3	5	5	5	
Eco Wash	3	•		3	
Overnight		•			
1-Hour Wash		·	•		
Pots & Pans	•	•	•	•	
Heavy				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Normal	•	•	•	•	
Light	•	·	·	•	
Rinse Only				•	
OPTIONS				<u> </u>	
	4	4	6	4	
Total number of options Eco Dry	4	4	•	4	
Heated Dry			•		
NSF Certified Sani Rinse	·	·	•	•	
High Temperature Wash		· ·	•		
Delay Wash	4 Hour	4 Hour	2-4-8 Hour	2-4-6 Hour	
Control lock	+ Houi	4 Hou	2-4-6 Hour	2-4-0 Hour	
RACK FLEXIBILITY	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	· .	
	Vimal	Viend	Nylon	Nisten	
Rack coating	Vinyl	Vinyl	Nylon 2	Nylon	
Light item clips			2 •		
Cup shelves	In-the-Rack	NA™ DI			
Silverware basket DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	In-tne-Rack	New AnyWare [™] Plus	New AnyWare™ Plus	In-the-Rack	
	331/2"-341/2"	331/2"-341/2"	331/8"-341/2"	321/2"-341/2"	
Height (A)	23 ¹ / ₈ "		23 ⁷ / ₈ "	32 ½" – 34 ½" 24"	
Width (B)		237/8"			
Depth (C)	241/2"	24½"	24½" 34"	24" 34"	
Minimum cutout height (D)	34"	34" 24"	34" 24"	34" 24"	
Cutout width (E)	24"				
Cutout depth (F)	24"	24"	24"	24"	
Available colors	W B T D S	W B T D S	W B T M	W B S	

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.

For complete information, see Installati Instructions packed with product.

Dishwashers

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

			WHIRLPOO	OL COLD®		
MODEL	WDT710PAY	WDF730PAY	WDF750SAY	WDF775SAY	WDT790SAY	WDT910SAY
New 2012 model	WETTIOTAL	1101 7001 AT	WDI 7000AI	·	WBT7300AT	WBTSTOCKT
Replaces model	GU2275XTV	GU2300XTV			GU3200XTX	GU3600XTV
Place setting capacity	15	15	15	15	15	15
ENERGY STAR® qualified						
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 1
Tall tub design						•
Tub material	Plastic - Slate	Plastic - Slate	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Sound package	Quiet Partner™II (55 dBA)	Quiet Partner™II (55 dBA)	Quiet Partner™ IV (51 dBA)	Quiet Partner™ IV (51 dBA)	Quiet Partner™ IV (51 dBA)	Quiet Partner™ IV (51 dBA)
30-Day Clean & Quiet quarantee†	•					
DISHWASHER SYSTEM						
5-level direct-feed Resource- efficent wash system						
Auto soil sensor	•					•
Dynamic fills	•					
Console height	Fully integrated	21/2"	21/2"	21/2"	Fully integrated	Fully integrated
Electronic controls	•		•			
CYCLES						
Total number of cycles	6	6	5	6	6	6
Sensor	•		•			•
Eco Wash			•			
Overnight				•		•
1-Hour Wash			•			•
Heavy	•		•	•	•	•
Normal			•			•
OPTIONS						
Total number of options	7	7	6	7	7	7
	•	•	•	•	•	•
Eco Dry						
Heated Dry	•	•	•	•	•	•
			•	•	•	•
Heated Dry		•		•		•
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash						
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour [™]	•		:			
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour™ NSF Certified Sani Rinse	•		2-4-8 Hour		•	•
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour" NSF Certified Sani Rinse High Temperature Wash	• •	•		•	• :	•
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour* NSF Certified Sani Rinse High Temperature Wash Delay Wash	• • • • • •	•		•	• • • • • 4 Hour	◆ · · 4 Hour
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour* NSF Certified Sani Rinse High Temperature Wash Delay Wash Control lock	• • • • • •	•		•	• • • • • 4 Hour	• · · 4 Hour ·
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour* NSF Certified Sani Rinse High Temperature Wash Delay Wash Control lock RACK FLEXIBILITY Nylon rack coating Adjustable upper rack	+ 4 Hour	• 2-4-8 Hour	2-4-8 Hour	• • • 2-4-8 Hour •	• • • • • • •	• 4 Hour EZ-2-Lift™
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour* NSF Certified Sani Rinse High Temperature Wash Delay Wash Control lock RACK FLEXIBILITY Nylon rack coating Adjustable upper rack Light item clips	• 4 Hour	• : 2-4-8 Hour :	2-4-8 Hour	• 2-4-8 Hour	• · · 4 Hour ·	• • • 4 Hour •
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour* NSF Certified Sani Rinse High Temperature Wash Delay Wash Control lock RACK FLEXIBILITY Nylon rack coating Adjustable upper rack Light item clips Cup shelves	+ 4 Hour	2-4-8 Hour	2-4-8 Hour	• 2-4-8 Hour	• • • • • • •	4 Hour . EZ-2-Lift 2
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour* NSF Certified Sani Rinse High Temperature Wash Delay Wash Control lock RACK FLEXIBILITY Nylon rack coating Adjustable upper rack Light item clips Cup shelves EZ Adjustable tines	4 Hour 4 2	• 2-4-8 Hour	2-4-8 Hour	• 2-4-8 Hour	• • • • • • •	•
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour* NSF Certified Sani Rinse High Temperature Wash Delay Wash Control lock RACK FLEXIBILITY Nylon rack coating Adjustable upper rack Light item clips Cup shelves EZ Adjustable tines 2 Upper rack fold-down tines	+ 4 Hour	2-4-8 Hour 2 2	2-4-8 Hour	• 2-4-8 Hour •	• • • • • • •	•
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour* NSF Certified Sani Rinse High Temperature Wash Delay Wash Control lock RACK FLEXIBILITY Nylon rack coating Adjustable upper rack Light item clips Cup shelves EZ Adjustable tines 2 Upper rack fold-down tines Lower rack fold-down tines		2-4-8 Hour	2-4-8 Hour	• 2-4-8 Hour	• • • • • • •	◆
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour* NSF Certified Sani Rinse High Temperature Wash Delay Wash Control lock RACK FLEXIBILITY Nylon rack coating Adjustable upper rack Light item clips Cup shelves EZ Adjustable tines 2 Upper rack fold-down tines Lower rack fold-down tines New AnyWare** Plus silverware basket	. 4 Hour	2-4-8 Hour	2-4-8 Hour	•	4 Hour	4 Hour EZ-2-Lift" 2 4
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour* NSF Certified Sani Rinse High Temperature Wash Delay Wash Control lock RACK FLEXIBILITY Nylon rack coating Adjustable upper rack Light item clips Cup shelves EZ Adjustable tines 2 Upper rack fold-down tines Lower rack fold-down tines New AnyWare* Plus silverware basket Premium rail system		2-4-8 Hour 2 2	2-4-8 Hour	• 2-4-8 Hour •	• • • • • • •	•
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour* NSF Certified Sani Rinse High Temperature Wash Delay Wash Control lock RACK FLEXIBILITY Nylon rack coating Adjustable upper rack Light item clips Cup shelves EZ Adjustable tines 2 Upper rack fold-down tines Lower rack fold-down tines Lower rack fold-down tines New AnyWare* Plus silverware basket Premium rail system DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	. 4 Hour . 2 .	2-4-8 Hour	2-4-8 Hour 2	•	•	◆
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour* NSF Certified Sani Rinse High Temperature Wash Delay Wash Control lock RACK FLEXIBILITY Nylon rack coating Adjustable upper rack Light item clips Cup shelves EZ Adjustable tines 2 Upper rack fold-down tines Lower rack fold-down tines New AnyWare* Plus silverware basket Premium rail system DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height (A)	. 4 Hour . 2 . 4 33%="-34½"	2-4-8 Hour 2 -4-8 Hour 2 4 5 5 5 6 6 7	2-4-8 Hour 2	•	•	4 Hour . 4 Hour . EZ-2-Lift" 2 . 4 . 33½"-34½"
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour* NSF Certified Sani Rinse High Temperature Wash Delay Wash Control lock RACK FLEXIBILITY Nylon rack coating Adjustable upper rack Light item clips Cup shelves EZ Adjustable tines 2 Upper rack fold-down tines Lower rack fold-down tines New AnyWare** Plus silverware basket Premium rail system DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height (A) Width (B)	. 4 Hour . 4 Hour . 2 . 4 33%"-34½" 23%"	2-4-8 Hour 2		•	•	4 Hour . 4 Hour . EZ-2-Lift" 2 . 4 . 5 . 33½"-34½" 23½"
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour* NSF Certified Sani Rinse High Temperature Wash Delay Wash Control lock RACK FLEXIBILITY Nylon rack coating Adjustable upper rack Light item clips Cup shelves EZ Adjustable tines 2 Upper rack fold-down tines Lower rack fold-down tines Lower rack fold-down tines New AnyWare* Plus silverware basket Premium rail system DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height (A) Width (B) Depth (C)	. 4 Hour . 4 2 . 4 33%"-34½" 23½" 24½"	•		•	4 Hour	•
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour* NSF Certified Sani Rinse High Temperature Wash Delay Wash Control lock RACK FLEXIBILITY Nylon rack coating Adjustable upper rack Light item clips Cup shelves EZ Adjustable tines 2 Upper rack fold-down tines Lower rack fold-down tines Lower rack fold-down tines New AnyWare* Plus silverware basket Premium rail system DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height (A) Width (B) Depth (C) Minimum cutout height (D)	. 4 Hour . 4 Hour . 2 . 4 337/6"-341/2" 237/6" 241/2" 34"	2-4-8 Hour . 2-4-8 Hour 2 . 4 2 . 4 2 . 4 . 2 . 4 . 2 33%"-34½" 23½" 24½" 34"		•	4 Hour 4 Hour 2	• 4 Hour EZ-2-Lift™ 2 • • 33½"-34½" 23½" 24½" 34"
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour* NSF Certified Sani Rinse High Temperature Wash Delay Wash Control lock RACK FLEXIBILITY Nylon rack coating Adjustable upper rack Light item clips Cup shelves EZ Adjustable tines 2 Upper rack fold-down tines Lower rack fold-down tines Lower rack fold-down tines New AnyWare* Plus silverware basket Premium rail system DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height (A) Width (B) Depth (C) Minimum cutout height (D) Cutout width (E)	. 4 Hour . 4 Hour . 2 . 4 33%"-34½" 23%" 24½" 34" 24"			\$\cdot \cdot	4 Hour	4 Hour . 4 Hour . EZ-2-Lift" 2 . 4 . 5 . 2 . 4 . 33½"-34½" 23½" 24½" 34" 24"
Heated Dry Top Rack Wash New PowerScour* NSF Certified Sani Rinse High Temperature Wash Delay Wash Control lock RACK FLEXIBILITY Nylon rack coating Adjustable upper rack Light item clips Cup shelves EZ Adjustable tines 2 Upper rack fold-down tines Lower rack fold-down tines Lower rack fold-down tines New AnyWare* Plus silverware basket Premium rail system DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Height (A) Width (B) Depth (C) Minimum cutout height (D)	. 4 Hour . 4 Hour . 2 . 4 337/6"-341/2" 237/6" 241/2" 34"	2-4-8 Hour . 2-4-8 Hour 2 . 4 2 . 4 2 . 4 . 2 . 4 . 2 33%"-34½" 23½" 24½" 34"		•	4 Hour 4 Hour 2	4 Hour . 4 Hour . EZ-2-Lift" 2 . 4 . 5 . 2 33%"-34½" 23%" 24½" 34"

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



⚠ WARNING Electrical requirements

Rated load is 11.0 amps, 120 volts, 60 Hz AC.

15-amp (20-amp max) circuit required.

When local codes permit, any Whirlpool® dishwasher plus a disposer up to 7.2 amps can be installed on a single 20-amp circuit. Do not use an extension cord.

Water Pressure — 15 to 120 psi.

Recommended incoming water temperature — 120°F minimum.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories.

^{*}Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information. †Visit whirlpool.com for complete details and qualified models.

Compact Dishwasher

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®
MODEL	WDF518SAA
New 2012 model	· ·
Place setting capacity	8
ENERGY STAR® qualified	·
Tall tub design	•
Tub material	Stainless steel
Sound package	Quiet Partner" I (57 dBA)
WASH SYSTEM	
4-level direct-feed Resource-efficent wash system	•
Console height	5"
Electronic controls	
CYCLES	
Total number of cycles	5
Pots & Pans	•
Heavy	•
Normal	•
Quick Wash	•
Rinse Only	•
OPTIONS	
Total number of options	2
Heated Dry	•
Delay Wash	2-4-8 Hour
RACK FLEXIBILITY	
Nylon rack coating	•
Cup shelves	•
Silverware basket	In-the-Rack
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	
Height (A)	32½"–35"
Width (B)	17½"–18"
Depth (C)	22"
Minimum cutout height (D)	34"
Cutout width (E)	17 ⁵ %"-18"
Cutout depth (F)	24"
Available colors	WIBIM

WARNING

⚠ WARNING Electrical requirements

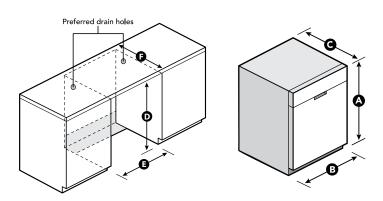
Rated load is 11.0 amps, 120 volts, 60 Hz AC. 15-amp (20-amp max) circuit required.

When local codes permit, any Whirlpool® dishwasher plus a disposer up to 7.2 amps can be installed on a single 20-amp circuit. Do not use an extension cord.

Water Pressure — 15 to 120 psi.

Recommended incoming water temperature — 120°F minimum.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories.



DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.
For complete information, see Installat

Portable Dishwasher

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®
MODEL	DP1040XTX
ENERGY STAR® qualified	
Tall tub design	
White plastic tub	·
WASH SYSTEM	
4-level SheerClean™ direct-feed wash system	•
Electronic controls	·
CYCLES	
Total number of cycles	5
Eco	•
1-Hour Wash	•
Pots & Pans	
Normal	•
Rinse Only	·
OPTIONS	
Total number of options	4
Heated Dry	·
High Temperature Wash	·
Delay Wash	4 Hour
Control lock	· ·
RACK FLEXIBILITY	
Vinyl rack coating	•
AnyWare [™] silverware basket	·
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	
Height (A)	35 <i>%</i> ₁"−37"
Width (B)	241/6"
Depth (C)	241/2"
Available colors	Q B

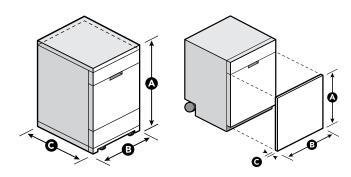
Dishwasher Custom Panels

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS	4" FRAMELESS	4" FRAMED
Height (A)	2529/32"	26"
Width (B)	233/8"	231⁄4"
Thickness (C)	3/4"	7 ₄ "

Installation Notes

- 1. Custom panel for door cannot exceed 8-lb weight
- 2. Upper and lower panels are not the same width
- 3. Match woodgrain direction with that of adjacent cabinets
- 4. Sand panel edges to provide a smooth finish
- 5. Use moisture-resistant sealer on sides and edges of panels to protect from humidity (Dishwasher is subject to humidity)

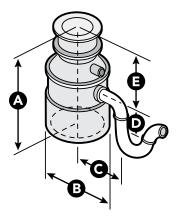


Food Disposers

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRLPOOL®	
MODEL	GC1000XE/PE	GC2000XE/PE*	GC5000XE
Motor	1∕₃-HP	½-HP	3/4-HP
Locked-in mounting	•	•	•
Continuous-feed operation		•	•
Stainless steel grinding wheel			•
Overload protector	•	•	•
Manual reset	•	•	•
Sound insulation			•
DIMENSIONS			
Α	113/8"	11³⁄a"	12³/ ₈ "
В	5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	615/16"
С	4"	4"	4"
D	6 ⁵ /16"	6 ⁵ /16 ¹¹	73/4"
F	5"	5"	53/4"

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



*Also available with plug and cord.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.

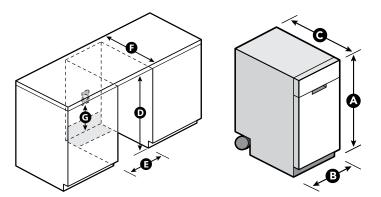
For complete information, see Installatio Instructions packed with product.

Trash Compactors

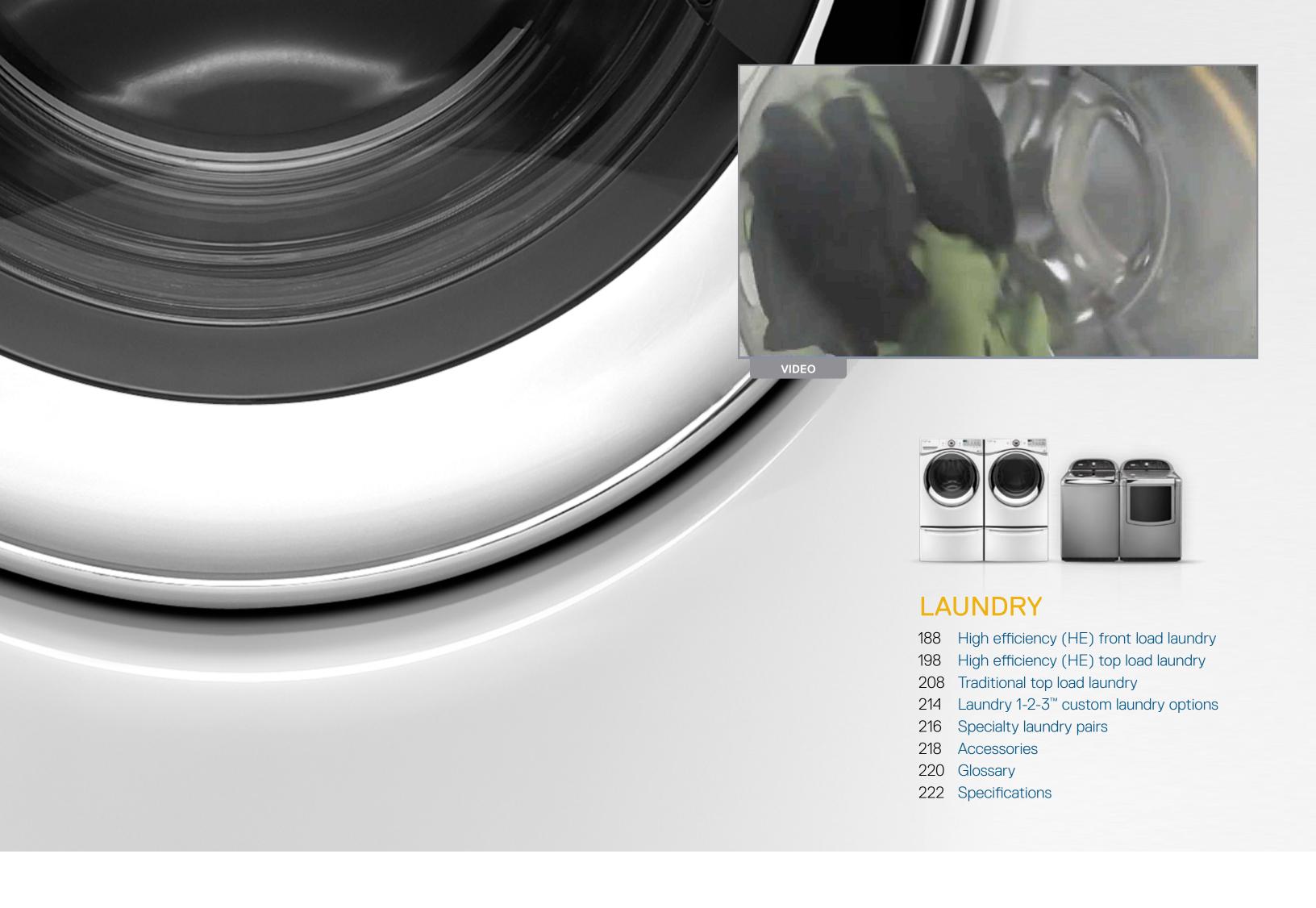
SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRLP	POOL®	
MODEL	TU800SPP	GX900QPP	GC900QPP	TU950QPX
Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Convertible freestanding-to-built-in			•	
Under counter	•	•		•
Touch pad controls		•	•	
Fully integrated controls				•
Knob On/Off/Start				
Wrap around drawer panel	•	•	•	•
Automatic anti-jam		•	•	•
Clean Touch™ console		•	•	
Touch-Toe™ drawer opener	•	•	•	•
"Hidden" removable key control knob		•		
Easy Rollers™ installation wheels				
1∕₃-HP motor	•	•	•	
4-to-1 Compaction ratio		•	•	
Front levelers/rear rollers	•	•	•	•
Bag retainer buttons		•	•	•
Side release bin	•	•	•	•
Tilt-Away trash basket		•	•	
Tilt switch	•	•	•	•
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Height (A)	341/8"	341/8"	341/8"	337/8"
Width (B)	15"	15"	15"	15"
Depth (C)	24"	24"	24"	24"
Minimum cutout height (D)	341/4"	341/4"	34⅓"	341/4"
Cutout width (E)	151/8"	15 1∕₃"	15 1∕8"	151∕₃"
Cutout depth (F)	243/4"	24³/ ₄ "	243/4"	243/4"
Height to outlet (G)	18"	18"	18"	18"
Available colors	Q B	Q B T S	Q B	S
Available Colors	G I D	وانافانه	Ølb	3

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



/hirlpool brand is constantly improving and innovating our products, so the specifications in this catalog are subject to change.



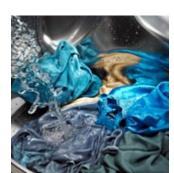


HIGH EFFICIENCY FRONT LOAD LAUNDRY



Sprays detergent evenly

Active Spray technology cleans better by spraying the load with detergent in a coneshaped pattern to completely and evenly cover fabrics. It delivers better cleaning performance that virtually eliminates the need to pretreat.



Cleans better with less detergent

Precision Dispense Ultra senses and adapts to each load, adding bleach and fabric softener at just the right time during the cycle. The removable detergent reservoir can hold enough detergent for up to 12 loads of laundry in a single filling.*



Keeps clean clothes fresh

When the FanFresh® option with Dynamic Venting Technology® is activated, select models automatically tumble clothes for up to 12 hours until you're ready to toss them in the dryer. You can even wash and dry a small load right in the washer.



Automatically stops when items are perfectly dry

Advanced Moisture Sensing uses built-in sensors to read incoming and outgoing air temperatures, while monitoring moisture levels inside the dryer. This helps the drying cycle end when everything is perfectly dry, saving time and energy and preventing overdrying.

Based on 2X concentration of HE detergent. **Based on a 2-lb load of lightweight fabrics.



WFW9151Y 3.5 cu. ft. W

Recommended dryer: WE/GD9151Y
Precision Dispense
TumbleFresh™ option
ENERGY STAR® qualified
Meets CEE Tier 3* standards
Quiet Spin technology
EcoBoost™ option



WFW9351Y 3.5 cu. ft. W

Recommended dryer: WE/GD9371Y

NSF Certified Sanitize options with heater Eco Monitor

Precision Dispense
TumbleFresh™ option
ENERGY STAR® qualified
Meets CEE Tier 3* standards
Quiet Spin technology
EcoBoost™ option



WE/GD9151Y 6.7 cu. ft. W

Recommended washer: WFW9151Y
AccelerCare® drying system
90-minute Wrinkle Shield™ option
Eco Normal cycle



WE/GD9371Y 6.7 cu. ft. W

Recommended washer: WFW9351Y

Steam-enhanced cycles
Quiet Dry system

AccelerCare® drying system 90-minute Wrinkle Shield™ option Eco Normal cycle

*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information.





Duet° HE Front Load Washers



WFW9550W 3.8 cu. ft. W | L

Recommended dryer: WE/GD9550W

Steam-enhanced cycles
Direct Inject wash system
Precision Dispense
TumbleFresh™ option
ENERGY STAR® qualified
Meets CEE Tier 3* standards

NSF Certified Sanitize options with heater

Duet° HE Front Load Dryers



WE/GD9550W 7.2 cu. ft. W | L

Recommended washer: WFW9550W

140-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option Quiet Dry Plus system

AccelerCare® drying system Steam-enhanced cycles Eco Normal cycle



WE/GD9470W 7.2 cu. ft. W

Chrome accents
AccelerCare® drying system
Steam-enhanced cycles
140-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option
Quiet Dry Plus system
Eco Normal cycle

*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit **cee1.org** for more information.





Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 220–221. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 222–223.



WFW88HEA 4.3 cu. ft. W | C

Recommended dryer: WE/GD88HEA

EcoBoost™ option

NSF Certified Sanitize cycle with Steam and heater

Tap Touch controls

Eco Monitor

Quiet Spin 360 technology

Precision Dispense

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3* standards

Steam-enhanced cycles

Adaptive Clean wash system



WFW94HEA 4.3 cu. ft. W | C

Recommended dryer: WE/GD94HEA

I 12-hour FanFresh® option with Dynamic Venting Technology® EcoBoost™ option

NSF Certified Sanitize cycle with Steam and heater

Tap Touch controls

Eco Monitor

Quiet Spin 360 technology

Precision Dispense

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3* standards

Steam-enhanced cycles

Adaptive Clean wash system



WE/GD88HEA 7.4 cu. ft. W | C

Recommended washer: WFW88HEA

Tap Touch controls

Advanced Moisture Sensing

EcoBoost™ option

140-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option with Steam

Quiet Dry Ultra system

Eco Monitor

Steam-enhanced cycles



WE/GD94HEA 7.4 cu. ft. W | C

Recommended washer: WFW94HEA

Static Reduce option

Tap Touch controls

Advanced Moisture Sensing EcoBoost™ option

140-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option with Steam

Quiet Dry Ultra system

Eco Monitor

Steam-enhanced cycles

 ${}^*\mathsf{Based} \ \mathsf{on} \ \mathsf{the} \ \mathsf{Consortium} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{Energy} \ \mathsf{Efficiency} \ \mathsf{qualifying} \ \mathsf{product} \ \mathsf{lists}. \ \mathsf{Visit} \ \mathsf{\textbf{cee1.org}} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{more} \ \mathsf{information}.$





Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 220–221. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 224–225.

Duet° HE Front Load Washers

Duet° HE Front Load Dryers



WFW96HEA 4.3 cu. ft. W | C | U

Recommended dryer: WE/GD96HEA

Precision Dispense Ultra

Active Spray technology

12-hour FanFresh® option with Dynamic Venting Technology® ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3* standards

EcoBoost[™] option

Steam-enhanced cycles

NSF Certified Sanitize cycle with Steam and heater

Tap Touch controls

Adaptive Clean wash system

Quiet Spin 360 technology





WFW97HEX 4.3 cu. ft. W | L

Recommended dryer: WE/GD97HEX

Laundry Apps with Stain Assist

Full-color widescreen LCD display

Precision Dispense Ultra

16-hour FanFresh® option with Dynamic Venting Technology®

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3** standards

EcoBoost™ option

Steam-enhanced cycles

NSF Certified Sanitize options with Steam and heater

Direct Inject wash system

Quiet Spin 360 technology



WE/GD96HEA 7.4 cu. ft. W | C | U

Recommended washer: WFW96HEA

SilentSteel™ dryer drum

Tap Touch controls

Advanced Moisture Sensing

EcoBoost[™] option

Steam-enhanced cycles

140-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option with Steam

Static Reduce option

Quiet Dry Ultra system

Eco Monitor



WE/GD97HEX 7.4 cu. ft. W | L

Recommended washer: WFW97HEX

Laundry Apps

Full-color widescreen LCD display

Advanced Moisture Sensing

SilentSteel[™] dryer drum

EcoBoost[™] option

Steam-enhanced cycles 140-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option with Steam

Static Reduce option

Quiet Dry Ultra system Eco Monitor

*According to a leading consumer magazine. **Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information.





Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 220–221. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 224–225.



HIGH EFFICIENCY TOP LOAD LAUNDRY



Best care for your clothes*

The Clean Care cycle beautifully blends cold water with adaptive wash actions to help remove stains and protect your clothes from color fading and bleeding. Advanced Moisture Sensing in the dryer automatically keeps heat consistent to help prevent overdrying and shrinking.



Industry's most resource-efficient top load pair**

Save time, money and energy with an ENERGY STAR® qualified washer and high-efficiency dryer. These laundry pairs more than pay for themselves, saving you over \$3,100 in lifetime water and energy costs.†



Industry's largest capacity pair^{††}

Wash up to 3 baskets of laundry in a single load with this 4.6 cu. ft. washer. Then, transfer your laundry to the 7.6 cu. ft. dryer that easily adapts to both small and large loads for optimal fabric care.



Stops drying when items are ready

Whirlpool brand brings high efficiency to the dryer with Advanced Moisture Sensing and the AccuDry™ and AccelerCare® sensor drying systems. HE Cabrio® dryers save time and energy by monitoring moisture levels and ending the cycle when everything is dry.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all models.

*Among leading top load brands, based on cleaning, gentleness and efficiency in the washer and lower fabric temperatures in the dryer. **Compared to other leading brand top load pairs, based on equal weighting of energy and water usage, using eco cycles/options. †Compared to a pre-2004 traditions washer and non-sensor dryer, based on normal cycle, average use, 11-year washer life, 12-year dryer life, electric dryers only. ††Among leading brand to load pairs, based on combined washer and dryer cu. ft.

Cabrio® HE Top Load Washers



WTW5500X 3.6 cu. ft. W

Stainless steel wash basket

Recommended dryer: WE/GD5500X
ENERGY STAR® qualified
Meets CEE Tier 3* standards
H₂Low™ wash system with Auto Load Sensing
Precision Dispense
Quiet Spin technology



WTW5600X 3.6 cu. ft. W

Recommended dryer: WE/GD5600X

Eco Monitor

EcoBoost[™] option

Quiet Wash system

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3* standards

 H_2Low^{TM} wash system with Auto Load Sensing

Precision Dispense

Quiet Spin technology

Stainless steel wash basket







Cabrio® HE Top Load Dryers



WE/GD5500X 7.4 cu. ft. W

Recommended washer: WTW5500X

AccuDry™ drying system

90-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option

Drum light



WE/GD5600X 7.4 cu. ft. W

Recommended washer: WTW5600X

Eco Monitor

150-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option

Quiet Dry system

AccuDry[™] drying system
Drum light

Cabrio® HE Top Load Washers

Cabrio® HE Top Load Dryers



WTW5700X 3.6 cu. ft. W

Recommended dryer: WE/GD5700X

Tempered glass lid

ENERGY STAR® qualified Meets CEE Tier 3** standards

Eco Monitor

EcoBoost[™] option

H₂Low[™] wash system with Auto Load Sensing

Precision Dispense

Quiet Spin technology

Stainless steel wash basket

Quiet Wash system



WTW5700A 3.6 cu. ft. C

Recommended dryer: WE/GD5700A

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3** standards

Eco Monitor

EcoBoost[™] option

H₂Low™ wash system with Auto Load Sensing

Precision Dispense

Quiet Spin technology

Stainless steel wash basket

Quiet Wash system Tempered glass lid





WE/GD5700X 7.4 cu. ft. W

Recommended washer: WTW5700X

AccelerCare® drying system

Window

Eco Normal cycle

On/Off drum light

Eco Monitor

150-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option

Quiet Dry system



WE/GD5700A 7.4 cu. ft. C

Recommended washer: WTW5700A AccelerCare® drying system

Eco Monitor

150-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option

Quiet Dry system

Window

Eco Normal cycle On/Off drum light

*According to a leading consumer magazine. **Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit ccef.org for more information.





Cabrio[®] Platinum HE Top Load Washers



WTW8200Y 4.6 cu. ft. W

Recommended dryer: WE/GD8200Y

Unique soft-touch impeller

H₂Low™ wash system with Floating Basket Technology

Quiet Wash Plus system

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3* standards

Eco Monitor

EcoBoost[™] option

Precision Dispense

Quiet Spin technology

Stainless steel wash basket



WTW8600Y 4.6 cu. ft. W

Recommended dryer: WE/GD8600Y

Clean Care cycle

EasyView™ glass lid with slow-close hinge

Chrome accents

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3* standards

Eco Monitor

EcoBoost[™] option

Unique soft-touch impeller

H₂Low[™] wash system with Floating Basket Technology

Precision Dispense

Quiet Spin technology

Stainless steel wash basket

Quiet Wash Plus system

Cabrio® Platinum HE Top Load Dryers



WE/GD8200Y 7.6 cu. ft. W

Recommended washer: WTW8200Y

Advanced Moisture Sensing

EcoBoost[™] option

Eco Monitor

150-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option

Quiet Dry system

Drum light



WE/GD8600Y 7.6 cu. ft. W

Recommended washer: WTW8600Y

Steam-enhanced cycles

Window

Chrome accents

Advanced Moisture Sensing

Eco Monitor

EcoBoost[™] option

150-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option Quiet Dry system

Drum light

 ${\rm *Based\ on\ the\ Consortium\ for\ Energy\ Efficiency\ qualifying\ product\ lists.\ Visit\ \textbf{cee1.org}\ for\ more\ information\ product\ lists.\ Visit\ \textbf{cee1.org}\ for\ more\ information\ product\ lists\ product\ lists\ product\ pro$





Cabrio[®] Platinum HE Top Load Washers



WTW8800Y 4.6 cu. ft. W | C

Recommended dryer: WE/GD8800Y

Precision Dispense Plus

Oxi Dispense option

Water heater

Interior LED light

Clean Care cycle

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 3* standards

Eco Monitor

EcoBoost[™] option

Unique soft-touch impeller

H₂Low[™] wash system with Floating Basket Technology

Quiet Spin technology

Stainless steel wash basket

Quiet Wash Plus system

EasyView[™] glass lid with slow-close hinge

Chrome accents

Cabrio[®] Platinum HE Top Load Dryers



WE/GD8800Y 7.6 cu. ft. W | C

Recommended washer: WTW8800Y

150-minute Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option with Steam

Quiet Dry Plus system

Advanced Moisture Sensing

Eco Monitor

EcoBoost[™] option

Steam-enhanced cycles

Window

Drum light

Chrome accents

^{*}Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information.



TRADITIONAL TOP LOAD LAUNDRY



Saves money on utility bills

Top load washers that meet CEE Tier 3° standards and feature the H₂Low™ wash system save over 300 gallons of water per week™ and more than \$1,400 in lifetime water and energy costs.† They also provide superior cleaning using less water by automatically sensing the size of each load.



Cleans better using lower temperatures

Protect your wallet and the environment. The EcoBoost[™] option uses a lower temperature to provide excellent cleaning while reducing your overall utility costs.



Tracks progress

All Whirlpool brand traditional washers let you clearly see which part of the cycle your washer is running, including Sensing, Wash, Rinse, Spin, Done and Lid Lock.



Uses less energy

The AccuDry[™] drying system uses less energy than dryers equipped with the AutoDry[™] system,[™] helping to lower your monthly water and electric bills. The system reduces overdrying by monitoring moisture levels and temperatures.

NOTE: Not all features are available on all model

*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information. **Compared to pre-2004 traditional top load washers using normal cycle. †Compared to pre-2004 traditional top load washers, based on average use, 11-year average life, model WTW4950X. ††Electric models only.

Traditional Top Load Washers



WTW4800X 3.4 cu. ft. Q

Recommended dryer: WE/GD4800X Quiet Spin technology Xtra Roll Action™ Plus agitator Cycle status bar On/Off Extra Rinse option



WTW4850X 3.4 cu. ft. Q

Recommended dryers: WE/GD4800X, WE/GD4850X

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

Wide open lid

Quiet Spin technology

On/Off Extra Rinse option

Xtra Roll Action™ Plus agitator

Cycle status bar





Traditional Top Load Dryers



WE/GD4800X 7.0 cu. ft. Q

Recommended washers: WTW4800X, WTW4850X AutoDry[™] drying system 40-minute Wrinkle Shield™ option Drum light Reversible side-swing door



WE/GD4850X 7.0 cu. ft. Q

Recommended washer: WTW4850X

On/Off 40-minute Wrinkle Shield™ option Wide-opening hamper door AutoDry[™] drying system

Drum light

Traditional Top Load Washers



WTW4880A 3.4 cu. ft. W

Recommended dryer: WE/GD4900X

On/Off Deep Water Wash option ENERGY STAR® qualified Meets CEE Tier 1* standards Quiet Spin technology Xtra Roll Action™ Plus agitator

Cycle status bar On/Off Extra Rinse option Wide open lid



WTW4950X 3.6 cu. ft. HIGH EFFICIENCY W

Recommended dryer: WE/GD4900X

H₂Low[™] wash system with Auto Load Sensing Stainless steel wash basket

Meets CEE Tier 3* standards

EcoBoost™ option

Impeller

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Quiet Spin technology

Cycle status bar

On/Off Extra Rinse option

Wide open lid

*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit **cee1.org** for more information.





Traditional Top Load Dryers



WE/GD4900X 7.0 cu. ft. HIGH EFFICIENCY W

Recommended washers: WTW4880A, WTW4950X

AccuDry[™] drying system

On/Off 90-minute Wrinkle Shield™ option

Drum light

Wide-opening hamper door

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 220–221. Complete product specifications can be found on pages 230–231.

Laundry 1-2-3[™] Pedestals



\$100 years of innovation built with American pride Designed, engineered and assembled in the U.S.A.

Models: Duet® washer WFW96HEAW and Duet® dryer WE/GD96HEAW with optional 15.5" pedestals XHPC155XW

Step-up features highlighted by yellow bar

Laundry 1-2-3[™] Pedestals



Using height as a guide, choose the recommended pedestal while also taking





LAB0050P Q

12" Height

Recommended for compact laundry pairs



XHP1000X W

10" Height

Recommended for all front load laundry pairs



XHP1550V W XHP1550W L|R

15.5" Height

Storage drawer

Recommended for all front load laundry pairs



XHPC155X W|L|R XHPC155Y C|U

Chrome handle

15.5" Height

Storage drawer

Recommended front load laundry pairs:

WFW94HEA & WE/GD94HEA WFW96HEA & WE/GD96HEA WFW97HEX & WE/GD97HEX

Feature descriptions can be found in the glossary on pages 220–221. Complete product specifications can be found on page 235.

Thin Twin[®] Laundry Centers



LTE/G5243D Q

DRYER

3.4 cu. ft.18 cycles / 4 temperatures

WASHER

1.5 cu. ft.

Surgilator® agitator Tough Top™ II top and lid 5 cycles / 4 temperatures



WE/GT3300X Q

DRYER

5.9 cu. ft.

6 cycles / 3 temperatures

WASHER

2.5 cu. ft.

Two-piece Surgilator® agitator

8 cycles / 4 temperatures





Compact Laundry Pairs



WED7500V 3.8 cu. ft. W

DRYER

AutoDry[™] drying system Stainless steel dryer drum

Moisture Sensor control
Dryer stack kit included
11 cycles / 2 temperatures

WFC7500V 2.0 cu. ft. W

WASHER

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets CEE Tier 1* standards

Stainless steel wash drum

Cycle status bar

Estimated time remaining display 8 cycles / 3 temperatures



Shown with optional stack stand (49971)

LER3622P 3.4 cu. ft. Q

DRYER

3 cycles / 2 temperatures

LDR3822P 3.4 cu. ft. Q

DRYER

AccuDry[™] drying system

3 cycles / 2 temperatures

LCE4332P 2.1 cu. ft. Q

WASHER

Straight vane agitator
4 cycles / 3 temperatures

Accessories



affresh® Washer Cleaner (W10135699)

Effectively remove odor-causing residue from your washer while cleaning mold and mildew stains, too. Includes three tablets.



Front Load Stack Kits 8541503 (Models: 9470W and 9550W) W10298318RP (Models: 94HEA, 96HEA and 97HEX)

Install a front load dryer on top of its matching washer with this stack kit.



Precision Dispense Ultra HE Detergent Dispenser (W10250743A)

Adds the right amount of detergent based on load size and soil level. Extra dispenser provides flexibility in changing detergent.



Compact Model Stack Stand (49971)

Install compact dryer model LER3622P on top of the LCE4332P compact washer model with this stack stand.



Front Load Dryer Door Reversal Kit All colors - 8579666ARP (Models: 9470W and 9550W)

Open your front load dryer from either the left or right side with this easyto-use door reversal kit. (No kit needed for models 94HEA, 96HEA and 97HEX)



Dryer Lint Brush (8212614)

Extend dryer life, lower utility bills and reduce drying time by regularly and thoroughly removing lint with this cleaning brush.



Washable Delicates Bag (W10180464RP)

Protect delicate items from snags, tangles and tears while machine washing and drying.



Top Load Washer/Dryer Cover (W10214580RP)

Protect your top load washer or dryer from environmental damage with this gray cover. The cover also cleans easily with a damp cloth.



Industrial-Grade Washer Hoses 8212638RP: (2) 6' Nylon Braided w/90° elbow

8212487RP: (2) 5' Nylon Braided 8212545RP: (2) 5' Red & Blue EPDM 8212656RP: (2) 10' Black EPDM

8212546RP: (2) 4' Black EPDM 8212641RP: (2) 5' Black EPDM



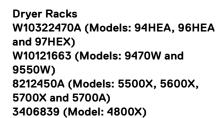
Industrial strength hoses safely and efficiently transport hot and cold water to the washer.

Rack (XHS1000XX)



Laundry 1-2-3™ Adjustable Clothes

Hang garments straight from the washer or dryer with this clothes rack. It's also collapsible for quick, easy storage.



The dryer rack is convenient for flat items such as sweaters and hats, or for bulky items like footwear and stuffed animals. A quick and easy insertion of this lightweight rack means tumble-free drying.

To acquire pricing information, order Whirlpool® laundry accessories and determine delivery time, visit whirlpool.com/accessories or call 1-800-462-3819.

Accessories

Optional Accessories

4°, 5-wire, 50 amp	PIZZUL
4', 4-wire, 30 amp	PT400L
6', 4-wire, 30 amp	PT600L
Gas dryer connector kit	20-48KITRC
LP GAS CONVERSION KITS	
24" Thin Twin® laundry and compacts	49573 (10,500 BTU)
27" Thin Twin® laundry centers	3392235 (16,000 BTU)
Full-size gas dryers (lint screen on top)	49572 (22,000 BTU)
Duet® dryers (94HEA, 96HEA, 97HEX)	W10307153 (20,000 BTU)
Duet® dryers (lint screen front)*	W10317689 (20,000 BTU)
WASHER ACCESSORIES	
(2) 5' Reinforced braid fill hoses (all washers)	8212487RP
2' Siphon break kit (27" & 29" washers)	285834
Drain reducer kit (29" washers)	40923
Floor drain kit (29" washers)	280129A
4' Drain extension kit (includes coupler, 2 clamps and 4' drain hose with fitted end)	DRNEXT4

Exhaust Information

All dryers require the equivalent of a 4-inch diameter exhaust duct. Whirlpool Corporation recommends using a rigid metal duct to minimize the risk of lint fires and melted venting.

27" & 29" DRYER VENTING REQUIREMENTS	4" HOOD (4396007RW)	4" HOOD (8212662)
Number of 90° turns	4"	4"
0	64' / 36'**	64' / 36'**
1	54' / 31'**	54' / 31'**
2	44' / 27'**	44' / 27'**
3	35' / 25'**	35' / 25'**
4	27' / 23'**	27' / 23'**

24" Compact long vent drying requirements (LEW0050P)

NUMBER OF 90° TURNS OR ELBOWS	TYPE OF VENT	BOX OR LOUVERED HOODS	ANGLED HOODS
0	Rigid metal / Flexible metal	90' (27.4 m) / 64' (19.5 m)	80' (24.4 m) / 58' (17.7 m)
1	Rigid metal / Flexible metal	80' (24.4 m) / 58' (17.7 m)	70' (21.3 m) / 52' (15.8 m)
2	Rigid metal / Flexible metal	70' (21.3 m) / 50' (15.2 m)	60' (18.3 m) / 42' (12.8 m)

8' DuraSafe™ Dryer Vent Installer's Kit (4396013RB)

Kit Contains:

- · (1) 4' pipe section attached to (1) close elbow
- · (1) 4' pipe section attached to (1) wall-offset elbow
- · (1) Extension collar
- (2) Clamps for wall and dryer connection
- · Installation instructions

^{*}Refer to Use & Care Guide for specific model. **Maximum length of 4" diameter rigid metal duct and flexible metal duct

Glossary

AccelerCare® drying system

Built-in sensor strips and computer intelligence combine to sense how fast the load is drying, how hot the air should be and when your clothes are dry, stopping the cycle automatically to help prevent overdrying and shrinking.

AccuDry[™] drying system

Measures moisture and temperature levels to reduce overdrying and automatically stop the cycle when the load is dry. Dryers with the AccuDry™ system use less energy than Whirlpool® top load dryers equipped with the AutoDry™ system.*

Active Spray technology

Sprays the load with detergent in a cone shaped pattern to completely and evenly cover the fabrics.

Adaptive Clean wash system

Keeps clothes looking newer longer** by combining the right amount of wash action and detergent with the Care Control temperature management system.

Adaptive wash actions

Up to 16 different adaptive wash actions, from rocking to tumbling, adapt to the cleaning needs of each load. These adaptive wash actions provide a combination of powerful cleaning and gentle fabric care, handling everything from heavily soiled jeans to delicate silks.

Advanced Moisture Sensing

Whirlpool brand's most advanced drying system uses built-in sensors to read temperature and moisture levels, so the drying cycle can end when everything is thoroughly dry, saving time and energy.

Allergen cycle

Remove up to 95% of common allergens from your clothes with the Allergen cycle.† Select models feature an Allergen cycle certified by NSF International.

AutoDry[™] drying system

Automatically senses when clothes have reached the right temperature and stops the cycle to save energy.

Care Control temperature management system

Adjusts the cold and hot water inlets to reach temperatures that are warm enough to dissolve detergents. Water is kept from overheating to help reduce shrinking and color bleeding.

CEE Tier standards

Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency (CEE) qualifying product lists—with Tier 3 being the most efficient. These models feature advanced water and energy savings and may qualify for rebates from local utility companies. Visit cee1.org for more information.

Clean Care cycle

Provides the best care for your clothes, †† using adaptive wash actions together with a concentrated solution of HE detergent and cold water to gently lift stains and soils from fabrics.

Clean Washer cycle with affresh® Washer cleaner

Deep-fills the washer to clean areas that low-water systems don't typically reach. All it takes is one cup of bleach. Using affresh® Washer cleaner also effectively eliminates odor-causing residue and cleans mold and mildew stains.

Deep Clean option

Penetrates deep into fabric fibers, breaking down and dissolving stains without pretreating. Select models add steam enhancement for even better cleaning.

Delay Wash

Sets the washer to begin cleaning up to 18 hours later, during off-peak hours when utility rates may be lower or when unloading the washer is more convenient.

Direct drive motor

Handles larger capacity loads, enhances the spin speed for improved energy savings and uses fewer moving parts so there's less wear and tear over time.

Direct Inject wash system

Automatically senses the size of each load to use just the right amount of water and deliver great cleaning. The system also delivers more gentle performance.

EasyView[™] glass lid

A see-through glass lid allows you to look inside and see the wash action while the load is in progress. The frameless design also offers a larger viewable area. Select models also feature a Smooth Close lid that opens and closes easily without slamming.

EcoBoost™ option

In the washer, this option uses a lower temperature and increased spin speed or mechanical action to provide excellent cleaning and reduce your overall energy use. In the dryer, this option saves energy by using less heat and an increased cycle time.

Eco Monitor

Allows you to see how the cycles and options you choose will affect your overall energy savings in both the washer and the dryer.

Eco Normal cycle

Saves up to 40% dryer energy when paired with a matching Duet® or Cabrio® washer, compared to a traditional top load laundry pair.*

ENERGY STAR® qualified

Meets government standards to help conserve natural resources and save money on your utility bills.

FanFresh® option with Dynamic Venting Technology®

After the wash cycle, the FanFresh® option's built-in washer fan circulates air in the washer, keeping your clean clothes fresh and free from odors for up to 16 hours. When activated, select models will automatically tumble clothes for up to 12 hours. You can even wash and dry a small load right in the washer.‡

Glossary

H₂Low[™] wash system with Auto Load Sensing

High-efficiency top load washer models feature a wash system that uses less water per load while delivering better cleaning performance and gentleness than a traditional top load washer.

High efficiency (HE) sensor drying

Whirlpool brand brings high efficiency to the dryer with models featuring AccuDry[™] and AccelerCare[®] sensor drying systems. Select models with Advanced Moisture Sensing also save energy and deliver the best care for your clothes^{‡‡} by adjusting dry time and temperature as needed and stopping the cycle when clothes are dry.

Laundry Apps

The full-color widescreen LCD interface on select Duet® washers and dryers offers a full suite of Laundry Apps that includes Stain Assist, Hints & Tips and Before You Call. Up to 14 specialized washer and dryer cycles handle the most difficult jobs and can even be customized to best wash and dry the kinds of fabrics you launder most frequently.

NSF Certified sanitization cycles/options

Eliminate 99.9% of certain household bacteria. Yanitization cycles and temperatures on Duet® washers add this benefit, while select Duet® Steam dryers also feature an NSF Certified Sanitize cycle.

Oxi Dispense option

Enhances whitening performance with an eco-friendly alternative to bleach. An automatic dispenser distributes the oxygenated additive at the appropriate time, sending oxygen through the load to brighten fabrics.

Precision Dispense

Penetrates stains and pretreats soils with a concentrated burst of detergent. The wash cycle begins only after the entire load has been treated. Plus models add the ability to release oxy additives while Ultra models can hold enough 2X concentration HE detergent for up to 12 loads of laundry in a single filling.

Quad dryer baffles

Four shorter, staggered baffles increase the effectiveness of the dryer and promote better, more even tumbling.

Quick Wash/Dry cycle

Designed to clean or dry small, lightly soiled loads in less time using increased spin speeds to extract more water. The Quick Dry cycle even allows you to finish drying a load in as little as 13 minutes.

Quiet Spin technology

Install your laundry pair on a second floor and be assured of great out-of-balance performance and vibration control. Quiet Spin 360 technology's dual-ring ball-balancing system makes it our highest level of vibration control.

Quiet Wash/Dry noise reduction systems

Keep operational sounds inside the washer and dryer and out of living areas with sound-absorbing materials around the wash basket and dryer drum. Escalating levels of sound reduction are available, up to Quiet Wash Ultra and Quiet Dry Ultra.

Reduce Static/Static Reduce option

Uses tumbling and a spray mist in the dryer to evenly reduce the amount of static in an entire load of clothes.

SilentSteel™ dryer drum

Forget about the sound of metal buttons and zippers making noise as they tumble, thanks to a unique sound-dampening material that surrounds the stainless steel dryer drum. The dryer runs quieter, even when you load items with metal accents.

Stainless steel washer and dryer drum

The drum's stainless steel construction has a smooth surface that resists odors, rust and chipping and helps prevent fabrics from snagging or tearing.

Steam technology

In the washer, steam breaks down and dissolves tough stains without pretreating. In the dryer, features like the Enhanced Touch Up Steam cycle and Quick Refresh Steam cycle combine mist with heat to create steam to relax wrinkles and refresh dry clothes.

Whirlpool® steam dryers also feature a Y-connector so you don't have to add water manually before starting a steam cycle.

Tap Touch controls

Allows direct access to washer and dryer functions, and its sleek appearance enhances the appeal of any space.

$Tumble Fresh^{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathsf{TM}}}\ option$

Activates after the wash cycle is finished and rolls clean clothes periodically to help prevent wrinkles from setting in. Clothes stay fresh without having to transfer them to the dryer immediately. yy

Wrinkle Shield™/Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option

Tumbles the dryer every 5 minutes after the cycle is complete to help prevent wrinkles from setting into clean, dry fabrics. The intermittent tumbling can continue for up to 150 minutes (based on the model), or until the door is opened and the load is removed. Select dryer models add steam to the tumbling for improved results.

Xtra Roll Action™ Plus agitator

Brings your laundry to the bottom of the wash basket where cleaning takes place. It can effectively roll over and clean twice the average size load (based upon a 7-lb average load size).

whirlpool.com | 221

‡‡Among leading top load brands, based on advanced sensor drying and lower fabric temperatures in the dryer. ¥Bacteria tested were K. pneumonia, P. aureginosa and S. aureus. ¥¥Intermittent tumbling in the washer helps reduce the growth of odor-causing bacteria.

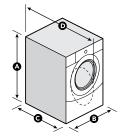
^{*}Electric models only. **Compared to traditional top load washers. †Allergens tested were dust mites and pet dander. ††Among leading top load brands, based on cleaning, gentleness, and efficiency. ±Based on a 2-lb load of lightweight fabrics,

Duet° HE Front Load Washers

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRLPOOL®	
WASHER MODEL	WFW9151Y	WFW9351Y	WFW9550W
RECOMMENDED DRYER	WE/GD9151Y	WE/GD9371Y	WE/GD9550W
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.5	3.5	3.8
High efficiency washer	•	•	•
ENERGY STAR® qualified		•	
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 3	Tier 3	Tier 3
Water use/Energy use**	76% less / 77% less	76% less / 77% less	76% less / 80% less
Estimated time remaining LED display	70701635777701635	7070 less 7 7770 less	7076 less 7 0076 less
Eco Monitor	•	•	·
Add-a-Garment indicator		•	
Adjustable end-of-cycle signal	On/Off	On/Off	Loud/Soft/Off
Stainless steel wash drum	On/On	On/On	Loud/3011/OII
Vater heater	•	•	•
WASH SYSTEM			·
Direct Inject wash system			•
	8	10	11
Adaptive wash actions	0	IU	II
Precision Dispense	Potennest bloods fabric coffees	Potennia blook folds offere	Patronnet blanck fabric aufterna
Automatic dispensers	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener
Care Control temperature management system	•	•	•
Smooth Spin [™] technology			•
Quiet Spin technology	•	•	
Quiet Wash system	•	•	Plus
Deep Clean wash system	•	•	
Max spin speed (RPM)	up to 1,200	up to 1,200	up to 1,300
Total number of temperatures	3	4	4
CYCLES AND OPTIONS			
Total number of cycles	12	13	12
Steam-enhanced cycles			•
Quick Wash cycle			•
Hand Washable cycle			•
Silk cycle		•	
Delicate cycle	•	•	•
Small Load cycle	•	•	
Active Wear cycle	•	•	•
Cold Wash cycle	•	•	
Bulky Items cycle	•		
Heavy Duty cycle	•	•	•
Whitest Whites cycle			
NSF Certified Allergen cycle			
NSF Certified Sanitize options		•	•
Clean Washer cycle with affresh® Washer cleaner	•		Integrated with Steam
EcoBoost™option	•	•	-
TumbleFresh™option	•		
NightQuiet [™] option			•
Deep Clean Steam option			•
Extra Rinse option			•
Delay Wash option	up to 10 hours	up to 15 hours	up to 12 hours
ACCESSORIES	up to 10 flours	up to 10 flours	up to 12 flours
5' Black Washer Inlet Hose kit (2-pack)	8212641RP	8212641RP	8212641RP
			021204 INF
5' Nylon Braided Washer Fill Hose kit (2-pack) 6' Gooseneck Nylon Braided Fill Hose kit (2-pack)	8212487RP 8212638RP	8212487RP 8212638RP	8212638RP
			0212030KF
10' Washer Inlet Hose kit (2-pack)	8212656RP	8212656RP	0040500
Washer drip tray	8212526	8212526	8212526
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	70"	7-"	76"
Max height (A)	36"	36"	38"
Width (B)	27"	27"	27"
Depth (C)	30½"	30½"	32"
Depth with door open (D)	50 <i>1</i> ⁄ ₄ "	501⁄4"	51"
Available colors	W	W	WIL

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit **cee1.org** for more information. **Compared to pre-2004 traditional top load washers.

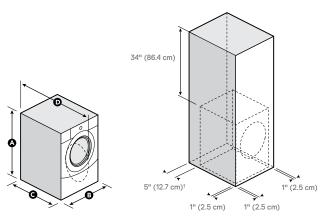
DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.
For complete information, see Installa

Duet° HE Front Load Dryers

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRI	LPOOL®	
DRYER MODEL	WED9151Y	WED9371Y	WED9550W	WED9470W
	WGD9151Y	WGD9371Y	WGD9550W	WGD9470W
RECOMMENDED WASHER	WFW9151Y	WFW9351Y	WFW9550W	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	6.7	6.7	7.2	7.2
High efficiency dryer	•	•	•	•
Estimated time remaining LED display	•	•	•	•
Dryer drum	Painted steel	Painted steel	Painted steel	Painted steel
Damp Dry signal			•	•
Adjustable end-of-cycle signal	On/Off	On/Off	Loud/Soft/Off	Loud/Soft/Off
DRYING SYSTEM				
AccelerCare® drying system	•	•	•	•
Quiet Dry system		•	Plus	Plus
Timed dry	•	•	•	•
4-way venting	•	•		
Total number of temperatures	5	5	5	5
CYCLES AND OPTIONS				
Total number of cycles	9	9	12	12
Steam-enhanced cycles		•	•	•
Quick Dry cycle			•	•
Damp Dry cycle	•	•		
Super Delicate cycle			•	•
Delicate cycle	•	•	•	•
Casual cycle	•	•	•	•
Eco Normal cycle	•	•	•	•
Normal cycle	•	•	•	•
Bulky Items cycle			•	•
Heavy Duty cycle	•	•	•	•
NSF Certified Sanitize cycle			•	•
Quick Refresh Steam cycle		•	•	•
Enhanced Touch Up Steam cycle		•	•	•
Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option			up to 140 minutes	up to 140 minutes
Wrinkle Shield™ option	up to 90 minutes	up to 90 minutes		
ACCESSORIES				
Dryer rack	W10121663	W10121663	W10121663	W10121663
Duet® Laundry Pair Stack kit	8572546	8572546	8541503	8541503
Duet® Dryer Door Reversal kit			8579666ARP	8579666ARP
Door reversal instructions and hinge sticker	W10277499	W10277499		
4-Way Internal Vent Kit Back (standard), left/ right/bottom, universal color midnight grey	W10470674	W10470674	W10470674	W10470674
LP Gas Conversion kit	W10317689	W10317689	W10317689	W10317689
4' Gas Dryer Hook-Up kit	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC
4', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT220L	PT220L	PT220L	PT220L
4', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT400L	PT400L	PT400L	PT400L
6', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT500L	PT500L	PT500L	PT500L
6', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT600L	PT600L	PT600L	PT600L
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Max height (A)	36"	36"	38"	38"
Width (B)	27"	27"	27"	27"
(5)				
Depth (C)	29"	29"	329/16"	32 9/16"
Depth (C) Depth with door open (D)		29" 48½"	32 ⁹ / ₁₆ " 52 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	32 ⁹ / ₁₆ " 52 ⁹ / ₁₆ "

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

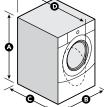


†Add 5-1/2" for proper venting of gas dryers.

Duet° HE Front Load Washers

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRLP	OOL®	
WASHER MODEL	WFW88HEA	WFW94HEA	WFW96HEA	WFW97HEX
RECOMMENDED DRYER	WE/GD88HEA	WE/GD94HEA	WE/GD96HEA	WE/GD97HEX
New 2012 model	•	•	•	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
High efficiency washer		•	•	•
ENERGY STAR® qualified		•		
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 3	Tier 3	Tier 3	Tier 3
Water use/Energy use**	83% less / 85% less	83% less / 85% less	83% less / 85% less	82% less / 81% less
Tap Touch controls	•	•		
Estimated time remaining display	LED	LED	LED	Full-color widescreen L
				Stain Assist. Hints &
Laundry Apps				Tips, Before You Call
Add-a-Garment indicator			•	
Adjustable end-of-cycle signal				Loud/Soft/Off
LED basket light	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off
Stainless steel wash drum		•	•	•
Water heater	•			
WASH SYSTEM			<u> </u>	·
			•	
Active Spray technology	Adaptive Clean	Adaptive Clean	Adaptive Clean	Direct Inject
Wash system	Adaptive Clean 14	Adaptive Clean 14	Adaptive Clean 16	Direct inject
Adaptive wash actions	14	14		
Precision Dispense	•	•	Ultra	Ultra
Automatic dispensers	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener	Bulk detergent, bleach, fabric softener	Bulk detergent, bleach, fabric softener
Care Control temperature management system	•	•	•	•
Quiet Spin 360 technology	•	•	•	•
Quiet Wash Ultra system	•	•	•	•
Max spin speed (RPM)	up to 1,400	up to 1,400	up to 1,400	up to 1,400
Total number of temperatures	4	5	5	6
Suds sensor	•	•		
CYCLES AND OPTIONS				
Total number of cycles	11	12	12	12 (14 specialty)
Steam-enhanced cycles	· ·	· -	· -	(
My cycle				•
Wash and Dry cycle		•	_	·
Quick Wash cycle				
Delicate cycle	·	•	·	·
Cold Wash cycle	•	· .	•	
	•	·	•	
Whites cycle	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty cycle	·	·	•	•
Towels cycle	•	•	•	
NSF Certified Allergen cycle	•	•	•	•
NSF Certified Sanitize cycle with steam	•	•	•	
Hand Wash cycle				•
Bulky Items cycle				•
Jeans cycle				•
Clean Washer cycle with affresh® Washer cleaner		•	•	Integrated with Stean
NSF Certified Sanitize options				with Steam
EcoBoost™option	with Eco Monitor	with Eco Monitor	•	
TumbleFresh™ option	•			
anFresh® option with Dynamic Venting Technology®		12-hour	12-hour	16-hour
Deep Clean option	with Steam	with Steam	with Steam	with Steam
Delay Wash option	up to 12 hours	up to 12 hours	up to 12 hours	up to 20 hours
Presoak option	up to 12 hours	up to 12 110u13	up to 12 110u13	up to 20 nours
ACCESSORIES	<u> </u>			
			W400E0747.4	W/40050747.A
Washer detergent cartridge	00405	00400 ::	W10250743A	W10250743A
5' Washer Inlet Hose kit (2 pack)	8212641RP	8212641RP	8212641RP	8212641RP
		8212526	8212526	8212526
Washer drip tray	8212526	0212020		
Washer drip tray DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Washer drip tray DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Max height (A)	38"	38"	38"	38"
Washer drip tray DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	38" 27"	38" 27"	27"	27"
Washer drip tray DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Max height (A)	38"	38" 27" 32¾"	27" 32³/ ₄ "	
Washer drip tray DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Max height (A) Width (B)	38" 27"	38" 27"	27"	27"



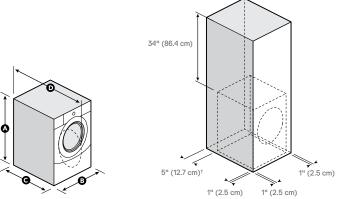
*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit **cee1.org** for more information. **Compared to pre-2004 traditional top load washers.

Duet° HE Front Load Dryers

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®			
DRYER MODEL	WED88HEA WGD88HEA	WED94HEA WGD94HEA	WED96HEA WGD96HEA	WED97HEX WGD97HEX
RECOMMENDED WASHER	WFW88HEA	WFW94HEA	WFW96HEA	WFW97HEX
New 2012 model	•	•	•	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
High efficiency dryer	•	•	•	•
Tap Touch controls	•	•	•	
Estimated time remaining LED display	•	•	•	Full-color widescreen LCD
Eco Monitor	•	•	•	•
Laundry Apps				Hints & Tips, Before You Call
Damp Dry signal	Loud/Soft/Off	Loud/Soft/Off	Loud/Soft/Off	
Adjustable end-of-cycle signal	•	•	•	Loud/Soft/Off
Dryer drum	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	SilentSteel™	SilentSteel™
LED drum light	•	•	•	•
Quad dryer baffles	•	· .	•	•
DRYING SYSTEM				
Advanced Moisture Sensing	•	•	•	•
Quiet Dry system	Ultra	Ultra	Ultra	Ultra
Timed dry			• 5	6
Total number of temperatures CYCLES AND OPTIONS	5	5	5	ь
	10	10	10	12 (14 enecialty)
Total number of cycles	10	10	10	12 (14 specialty)
Steam-enhanced cycles My cycle	•	•	·	•
Quick Dry cycle				<u> </u>
Delicate cycle	:	· .	•	•
Casual cycle	•	•	•	•
Bulky Items cycle	•	•	•	•
Jeans cycle	•	•	•	
Heavy Duty cycle				·
Towels cycle	•	·	•	•
Sanitize cycle	•	•	•	
Enhanced Touch Up Steam cycle	·			•
Steam Refresh cycle				Adjustable
EcoBoost™ option	•			- t
Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option	up to 140 minutes with Steam	up to 140 minutes with Steam	up to 140 minutes with Steam	up to 140 minutes with Steam
Static Reduce option	ap 10 1 10 111111 at 00 11111 at 00 1111	•	•	•
ACCESSORIES				
Dryer rack	W10322470A	W10322470A	W10322470A	W10322470A
Duet® Stack kit	W10298318RP	W10298318RP	W10298318RP	W10298318RP
4-Way Internal Vent Kit Back (standard), left/right/bottom, universal color midnight grey	W10323246	W10323246	W10323246	W10323246
LP Gas Conversion kit	W10307153	W10307153	W10307153	W10307153
4' Gas Dryer Hook-Up kit	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC
4', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT220L	PT220L	PT220L	PT220L
4', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT400L	PT400L	PT400L	PT400L
6', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT500L	PT500L	PT500L	PT500L
6', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT600L	PT600L	PT600L	PT600L
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Max height (A)	381/8"	38 ⅓"	381∕8"	38⅓"
Width (B)	27"	27"	27"	27"
Depth (C)	31"	31"	31"	31"
Depth with door open (D)	51"	51"	51"	51"
Available colors	WIC	WIC	wicin	W L

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



†Add 5-1/2" for proper venting of gas dryers.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.

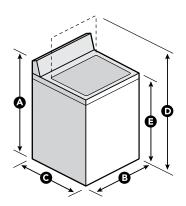
or complete information, see Install astructions packed with product.

Cabrio® HE Top Load Washers

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®			
WASHER MODEL RECOMMENDED DRYER	WTW5500X WE/GD5500X	WTW5600X WE/GD5600X	WTW5700X WE/GD5700X	WTW5700A WE/GD5700A
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
High efficiency washer				
ENERGY STAR® qualified	•	•	•	•
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 3	Tier 3	Tier 3	Tier 3
Water use/Energy use**	74% less / 76% less	73% less / 76% less	73% less / 77% less	73% less / 77% less
Estimated time remaining LED display		•	•	•
Eco Monitor		•	•	•
Add-a-Garment indicator	•	•	•	•
Adjustable end-of-cycle signal		On/Off	Loud/Soft/Off	Loud/Soft/Off
Tempered glass lid			•	•
Stainless steel wash basket	•	•	•	•
WASH SYSTEM				
H ₂ Low [™] wash system with Auto Load Sensing	•	•	•	•
Adaptive wash actions	5	5	5	5
Precision Dispense	•	•	•	•
Automatic dispensers	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener			
Care Control temperature management system	•	•	•	•
Quiet Spin technology	•	•	•	•
Quiet Wash system		•	•	•
Max spin speed (RPM)	up to 800	up to 800	up to 800	up to 800
Total number of temperatures	4	5	5	5
CYCLES AND OPTIONS				
Total number of cycles	9	11	11	11
Delicate cycle	•	•	•	•
Quick Wash cycle	•	•	•	•
Bulky Items cycle	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty cycle	•	•	•	•
Clean Washer cycle with affresh® Washer cleaner	•	•	•	•
EcoBoost™option		•	•	•
Deep Clean option			•	•
Delay Wash option			up to 9 hours	up to 9 hours
ACCESSORIES				
5' Washer Inlet Hose kit (2-pack)	8212641RP	8212641RP	8212641RP	8212641RP
5' Nylon Braided Washer Fill Hose kit (2-pack)	8212487RP	8212487RP	8212487RP	8212487RP
6' Gooseneck Nylon Braided Fill Hose kit (2-pack)	8212638RP	8212638RP	8212638RP	8212638RP
10' Washer Inlet Hose kit (2-pack)	8212656RP	8212656RP	8212656RP	8212656RP
Washer drip tray	8212526	8212526	8212526	8212526
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Max height (A)	431/2"	431/2"	431/2"	431/2"
Width (B)	271/4"	271/4"	271/4"	271/4"
Depth (C)	265/16"	26 5/16"	26 5/16"	26 5/16"
Height with lid open (D)	53 ² / ₅ "	53 2/5"	53²∕₅"	53 ² / ₅ "
Top height (E)	362/₅"	362/5"	36 ² /₅"	36²/₅"
Available colors	W	W	W	С

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit **cee1.org** for more information. **Compared to pre-2004 traditional top load washers.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.

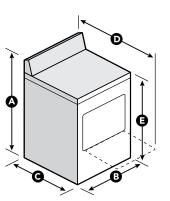
For complete information, see Installatic Instructions packed with product.

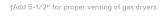
Cabrio® HE Top Load Dryers

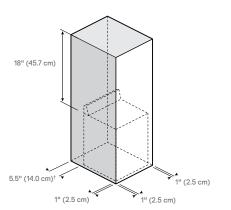
SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®			
DRYER MODEL	WED5500X	WED5600X	WED5700X	WED5700A
	WGD5500X	WGD5600X	WGD5700X	WGD5700A
RECOMMENDED WASHER	WTW5500X	WTW5600X	WTW5700X	WTW5700A
Capacity (cu. ft.)	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
High efficiency dryer	•	•	•	•
Estimated time remaining LED display		•	•	•
Eco Monitor		•	•	•
Damp Dry signal		•	•	•
Adjustable end-of-cycle signal	On/Off	Loud/Soft/Off	Loud/Soft/Off	Loud/Soft/Off
Interior drum light		•	On/Off	On/Off
Dryer window			•	•
DRYING SYSTEM				
AccuDry [™] drying system	•	•		
AccelerCare® drying system			•	•
Quiet Dry system		•	•	•
4-way venting	•	•	•	•
Total number of temperatures	4	5	5	5
CYCLES AND OPTIONS				
Total number of cycles	10	8	8	8
Eco Normal cycle			•	•
Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option	up to 90 minutes	up to 150 minutes	up to 150 minutes	up to 150 minutes
ACCESSORIES				
Dryer rack	8212450A	8212450A	8212450A	8212450A
4-Way Internal Vent Kit Back (standard), left/right/bottom, universal color midnight grey	W10470674	W10470674	W10470674	W10470674
LP Gas Conversion kit	W10317689	W10317689	W10317689	W10317689
4' Gas Dryer Hook-Up kit	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC
4', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT220L	PT220L	PT220L	PT220L
4', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT400L	PT400L	PT400L	PT400L
6', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT500L	PT500L	PT500L	PT500L
6', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT600L	PT600L	PT600L	PT600L
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Max height (A)	431/2"	431/2"	431/2"	431/2"
Width (B)	271/4"	271/4"	271/4"	271/4"
			001/11	291/2"
Depth (C)	291/2"	291/2"	291/2"	25 /2
Depth (C) Depth with door open (D)	29 ½" 43 ¼"	29½" 43¼"	431/4"	431/4"
. , ,				

Bold type indicates a step-up feature





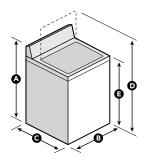


Cabrio[®] Platinum HE Top Load Washers

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

_			
		WHIRLPOOL®	
WASHER MODEL	WTW8200Y	WTW8600Y	WTW8800Y
RECOMMENDED DRYER	WE/GD8200Y	WE/GD8600Y	WE/GD8800Y
New 2012 model			•
Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.6	4.6	4.6
High efficiency washer ENERGY STAR® qualified	·	·	•
Meets CEE Tier standards*	· Tier 3	• Tier 3	· Tier 3
Water use/Energy use**	75% less / 79% less	75% less / 79% less	75% less / 79% less
Eco Monitor	/5 /6 less / /5 /6 less	7 3 70 less 7 7 3 70 less	7 3 70 1633 7 7 3 70 1633
Add-a-Garment indicator	·	·	
Adjustable end-of-cycle signal			
Tempered glass lid		EasyView™ glass with slow-close hinge	EasyView [™] glass with slow-close hinge
Interior LED light		200) trem grade man erem erede minge	On/Off
Stainless steel wash basket			•
Chrome accents		•	•
WASH SYSTEM			
H ₂ Low™ wash system with Floating Basket Technology	•	•	
Adaptive wash actions	11	11	11
Precision Dispense	•	•	Plus
Automatic dispensers	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener	Detergent, oxi/bleach, fabric softener
Care Control temperature management system	•	•	•
Quiet Spin technology	•	•	•
Quiet Wash system	Plus	Plus	Plus
Max spin speed (RPM)	up to 1,100	up to 1,100	up to 1,100
NEW! Unique soft-touch impeller	•	•	•
Direct-drive motor	•	•	•
Total number of temperatures	3	4	5
Water heater			•
CYCLES AND OPTIONS			
Total number of cycles	11	13	16
NEW! Clean Care cycle		•	•
NSF Certified Sanitary cycle			with oxi
Active Wear cycle		•	•
Allergen cycle			•
Delicate/Handwash cycle	•	•	•
Quick Wash cycle	•	•	•
Bulky Items cycle	•	•	•
Deep Water Soak cycle			•
Soak cycle		•	
Clean Washer cycle with affresh® Washer cleaner	•	•	
EcoBoost [™] option	•	•	•
Oxi Dispense option			•
Deep Clean option			with heater
Delay Wash option ACCESSORIES	up to 8 hours	up to 10 hours	up to 12 hours
5' Washer Inlet Hose kit (2-pack)	8212641RP	8212641RP	8212641RP
5' Nylon Braided Washer Fill Hose kit (2-pack)	8212487RP	8212487RP	8212487RP
6' Gooseneck Nylon Braided Fill Hose kit (2-pack)	8212638RP	8212638RP	8212638RP
10' Washer Inlet Hose kit (2-pack)	8212656RP	8212656RP	8212656RP
Washer drip tray	8212526	8212526	8212526
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			
Max height (A)	45½"	45⅓"	45½"
Width (B)	271/2"	271/2"	271/2"
Depth (C)	271/2"	271/2"	271/2"
Height with lid open (D)	58"	58"	58"
Top height (E)	39"	39"	39"
Available colors	W	W	WIC

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit **cee1.org** for more information. **Compared to pre-2004 traditional top load washers.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.

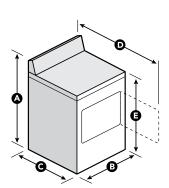
For complete information, see Install instructions packed with product.

Cabrio[®] Platinum HE Top Load Dryers

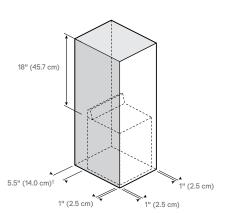
SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRLPOOL®	
	WED8200Y	WED8600Y	WED8800Y
DRYER MODEL	WED8200Y WGD8200Y	WED8600Y WGD8600Y	WED8800Y WGD8800Y
RECOMMENDED WASHER	WTW8200Y	WTW8600Y	WTW8800Y
New 2012 model	:	•	•
Capacity (cu. ft.)	7.6	7.6	7.6
High efficiency dryer	•	•	•
Eco Monitor	•	•	•
Damp Dry signal	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off
Adjustable end-of-cycle signal	On/Off	Loud/Soft/Off	Loud/Soft/Off
Check vent indicator	•	•	•
Interior drum light		•	•
Dryer window		•	•
Chrome accents		•	•
DRYING SYSTEM			
Advanced Moisture Sensing	•	•	•
Quiet Dry system	•		Plus
Venting options	2-way	2-way	2-way
Dual heating element	•	•	•
Y connector		•	
Total number of temperatures	5	5	5
CYCLES AND OPTIONS			
Total number of cycles	9	11	14
Steam-enhanced cycles		•	
Quick Refresh cycle			with Steam
Enhanced Touch Up cycle		with Steam	with Steam
Quick Dry cycle	•	•	•
Active Wear cycle		•	
Sanitize cycle	•	•	•
Delicate cycle		•	
Sheets cycle		•	•
Jeans cycle			•
Towels cycle			•
Heavy Duty cycle		•	
EcoBoost™ option	•	•	•
Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option	up to 150 minutes	up to 150 minutes	up to 150 minutes with Steam
Static Reduce option			with Steam
ACCESSORIES			
Dryer rack	8577312A	8577312A	8577312A
LP Gas Conversion kit	W10317689	W10317689	W10317689
4' Gas Dryer Hook-Up kit	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC
4', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT220L	PT220L	PT220L
4', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT400L	PT400L	PT400L
6', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT500L	PT500L	PT500L
6', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT600L	PT600L	PT600L
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			
Max height (A)	451/8"	45⅓"	45½°"
Width (B)	29"	29"	29"
Depth (C)	291/2"	291/2"	291/2"
Depth with door open (D)	52³/ ₄ "	52³/₄"	52³¼"
Top height (E)	39"	39"	39"
Available colors	W	W	WIC

Bold type indicates a step-up feature





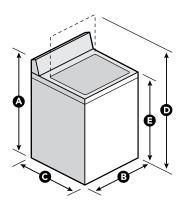


Traditional Top Load Washers

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRL	.POOL®	
WASHER MODEL	WTW4800X	WTW4850X	WTW4880A	WTW4950X
RECOMMENDED DRYERS	WE/GD4800X WE/GD4850X	WE/GD4850X	WE/GD4900X	WE/GD4900X
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.6
High efficiency washer				•
ENERGY STAR® qualified		•		
Meets CEE Tier standards*		Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 3
Water use/Energy use**		60% less / 77% less	60% less / 77% less	74% less / 76% less
Cycle status bar	•	•	•	•
Wide open top and lid		•		
Wash basket	White porcelain	White porcelain	White porcelain	Stainless steel
WASH SYSTEM				
H ₂ Low [™] wash system with Auto Load Sensing				•
Additive dispensers	Bleach, fabric softener	Bleach, fabric softener	Bleach, fabric softener	Bleach
Care Control temperature management system	•		•	
Quiet Spin technology				
Max spin speed (RPM)	up to 700	up to 700	up to 700	up to 800
Total number of water levels	4	4	Auto Load Sensing	Auto Load Sensing
Wash action	Xtra Roll Action™ Plus agitator	Xtra Roll Action™ Plus agitator	Xtra Roll Action™ Plus agitator	Impeller
Total number of temperatures	4	5	5	4
CYCLES AND OPTIONS	4	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-
Total number of cycles	8	12	12	12
•	0	12 •	12	12
Super Wash cycle			•	•
Normal cycle	•	•	•	•
Casual cycle	•	•	•	•
Bulky Items cycle		•	•	•
Delicate cycle	•	•	•	•
Quick Wash cycle		•	•	•
Clean Washer cycle with affresh® Washer cleaner				•
Soak cycle		•	•	•
Rinse & Spin cycle	•	•	•	•
Drain & Spin cycle	•	•	•	•
EcoBoost [™] option				•
On/Off Extra Rinse option	•	•	•	•
On/Off Deep Water Wash option			•	
On/Off Fabric Softener knob	•	•	•	•
ACCESSORIES				
5' Washer Inlet Hose kit (2-pack)	8212641RP	8212641RP	8212641RP	8212641RP
5' Nylon Braided Washer Fill Hose kit (2-pack)	8212487RP	8212487RP	8212487RP	8212487RP
6' Gooseneck Nylon Braided Fill Hose kit (2-pack)	8212638RP	8212638RP	8212638RP	8212638RP
10' Washer Inlet Hose kit (2-pack)	8212656RP	8212656RP	8212656RP	8212656RP
Washer drip tray	8212526	8212526	8212526	8212526
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Max height (A)	43"	43"	43"	43"
Width (B)	271/2"	271/2"	271/2"	271/2"
Depth (C)	27"	27"	27"	27"
Height with door open (D)	53"	53"	53"	53"
Top height (E)	36"	36"	36"	36"
Available colors	Q	Q	W	W

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



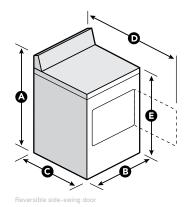
*Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency qualifying product lists. Visit **cee1.org** for more information. **Compared to pre-2004 traditional top load washers.

Traditional Top Load Dryers

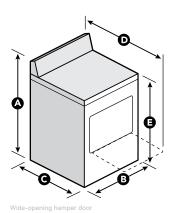
SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

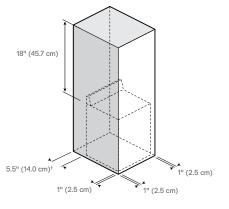
_		WHIRLPOOL®		
DRYER MODEL	WED4800X WGD4800X	WED4850X WGD4850X	WED4900X WGD4900X	
RECOMMENDED WASHERS	WTW4800X	WTW4850X WTW4800X	WTW4880A WTW4950X	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	7.0	7.0	7.0	
High efficiency dryer			•	
On/Off end-of-cycle signal	•	•	•	
Interior drum light	•	•	•	
Door style	Reversible side-swing	Wide-opening hamper	Wide-opening hamper	
DRYING SYSTEM				
AccuDry™ drying system			•	
AutoDry [™] drying system	•	•		
Quiet Dry system			•	
Timed Dry	•	•	•	
Total number of temperatures	4	4	4	
CYCLES AND OPTIONS				
Total number of cycles	13	13	13	
Heavy Dry cycle	•		•	
Damp Dry cycle	•	•	•	
Tumble Press® cycle	•		•	
Jeans cycle			•	
Very Dry cycle	•	•	•	
Delicate cycle			•	
Less Dry cycle	•	•	•	
Energy Preferred cycle	•	•	•	
Wrinkle Shield™ option	up to 40 minutes	On/Off up to 40 minutes	On/Off up to 90 minutes	
ACCESSORIES				
Dryer rack	3406839	3406839	3406839	
LP Gas Conversion kit	49572A	49572A	49572A	
4' Gas Dryer Hook-Up kit	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC	
4', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT220L	PT220L	PT220L	
4', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT400L	PT400L	PT400L	
6', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT500L	PT500L	PT500L	
6', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT600L	PT600L	PT600L	
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS				
Max height (A)	43"	43"	43"	
Width (B)	29"	29"	29"	
Depth (C)	273/4"	27³/ ₄ "	27³/ ₄ "	
Depth with door open (D)	40³⁄₄"	403/4"	421/4"	
Top height (E)	36"	36"	36"	
Available colors	Q	Q	W	

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



†Add 5-1/2" for proper venting of gas dryers.



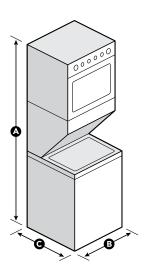


Thin Twin[®] Laundry Centers

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

	WHIRLPOOL®		
MODEL	LTE/G5243D	WE/GT3300X	
Washer capacity (cu. ft.)	1.5	2.5	
Thin Twin® Laundry Center			
Tough Top™ II top and lid	•		
Wash basket	Spreckle porcelain	White porcelain	
WASH SYSTEM			
Additive dispensers		Bleach, fabric softener	
Selectable water levels	3	3	
Wash action	Surgilator® agitator	Two-piece Surgilator® agitator	
Total number of temperatures	4	4	
WASH CYCLES			
Total number of cycles	5	8	
Delicate cycle	•	•	
Prewash cycle	•	•	
Super Wash cycle	•		
DRYER FEATURES			
Dryer capacity (cu. ft.)	3.4	5.9	
Total number of cycles	18	6	
Total number of temperatures	4	3	
Timed drying	•	•	
Automatic Dry	•	•	
Tumble Press [®] cycle	•	•	
2-way venting	•	•	
End-of cycle signal	•	•	
ACCESSORIES			
Dryer rack	N/A	N/A	
LP Gas Conversion kit	49573	3392235	
24"/27" Thin Twin® side exhaust vent extension kit	279823	279823	
4' Gas Dryer Hook-Up kit	20-48KITRC	20-48KITRC	
4', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT220L	PT220L	
4', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT400L	PT400L	
6', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT500L	PT500L	
6', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT600L	PT600L	
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS			
Max height (A)	713/4"	71⁵⁄₃"	
Width (B)	24"	27"	
Depth (C)	271/4"	32"	
Available colors	Q	Q	

Bold type indicates a step-up feature



DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.
For complete information, see Installa

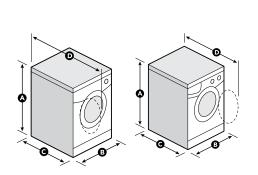
Compact Laundry Pairs

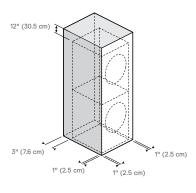
SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

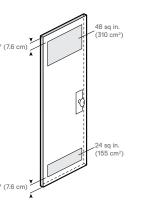
	WHIRLPOOL®
WASHER MODEL	WFC7500V
Washer capacity (cu. ft.)	2.0
Washer configuration	Front load
ENERGY STAR® qualified	·
Meets CEE Tier standards*	Tier 1
Estimated time remaining display	·
Cycle status bar	
Lighted cycle indicators	·
Wash basket	Stainless steel Stainless steel
WASH SYSTEM	
Gentle wash system	•
Additive dispensers	Detergent, bleach, fabric softener
Noise reduction system	
Max spin speed (RPM)	up to 1,200
Automatic water level control	•
Total number of temperatures	3
CYCLES AND OPTIONS	
Total number of cycles	8
Heavy Duty cycle	•
Quick Wash cycle	·
Clean Washer cycle	•
Delicate cycle	•
Prewash option	•
Delay Wash option	up to 12 hours
Extra Rinse option	·
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	
Max height (A)	32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "
Width (B)	23¾"
Depth (C)	23%"
Depth with door open (D)	36¼"
Available colors	W

DRYER MODEL	WED7500V
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.8
Drum material	Stainless steel
End-of-cycle signal	•
Door window	·
Side-swing door	•
DRYING SYSTEM	
AutoDry [™] drying system	·
Moisture sensor control	·
Long vent exhaust	·
Total number of temperatures	2
Power source	240 Volt
CYCLES AND OPTIONS	
Total number of cycles	11
Damp Dry cycle	·
Normal cycle	•
ACCESSORIES	
Dryer stack kit	Included
Compact Dryer Stand kit	N/A
4', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT220L
4', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT400L
6', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT500L
6', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	PT600L
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS	
Max height (A)	33¼"
Width (B)	23 ³ /s"
Depth (C)	231/4"
Depth with door open (D)	39"
Accellable extens	W.

Bold type indicates a step-up feature





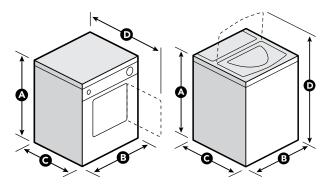


 $[*]Based \ on the \ Consortium \ for \ Energy \ Efficiency \ qualifying \ product \ lists. \ Visit \ \textbf{cee1.org} \ for \ more \ information.$

Compact Laundry Pairs

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

		WHIRLPOOL®
WASHED MODEL		
WASHER MODEL		LCE4332P
Washer capacity (cu. ft.)		2.1
Washer configuration		Top load
Lighted cycle indicators		•
Wash basket		Stainless steel
WASH SYSTEM		
Gentle wash system		
Additive dispensers	Dete	ergent, bleach, fabric softener
Wash speeds		3 2
Selectable water levels		
Straight vane agitator		• 3
Total number of temperatures		3
CYCLES AND OPTIONS		<u>.</u>
Total number of cycles		4
Heavy Duty cycle		•
Quick Wash cycle		•
Delicate cycle		·
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS		
Max height (A)		35"
Width (B)		221/2"
Depth (C)		24"
Height with door open (D)		49¼"
Available colors		Q
DRYER MODEL	LER3622P	LDR3822P
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.4	3.4
Drum material	3.4 DuraWhite [™]	3.4 DuraWhite [™]
Drum material End-of-cycle signal		
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door		
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM		DuraWhite [™] • •
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry" drying system		DuraWhite [™] •
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry* drying system Gentle heat system	DuraWhite [™] • • •	DuraWhite [™] - - - -
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry* drying system Gentle heat system Total number of temperatures	DuraWhite [™] 2	DuraWhite [™] 2
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry** drying system Gentle heat system Total number of temperatures Power source	DuraWhite [™] • • •	DuraWhite [™] - - - -
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry" drying system Gentle heat system Total number of temperatures Power source CYCLES AND OPTIONS	DuraWhite [™] · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DuraWhite™ • • • • 2 120 Volt
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry" drying system Gentle heat system Total number of temperatures Power source CYCLES AND OPTIONS Total number of cycles	DuraWhite [™] 2	DuraWhite [™] 2
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry* drying system Gentle heat system Total number of temperatures Power source CYCLES AND OPTIONS Total number of cycles ACCESSORIES	DuraWhite [™] 2 240 Volt	DuraWhite™ · · · 2 120 Volt
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry" drying system Gentle heat system Total number of temperatures Power source CYCLES AND OPTIONS Total number of cycles	DuraWhite" 2 240 Volt 3	DuraWhite™ 2 120 Volt 3
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry* drying system Gentle heat system Total number of temperatures Power source CYCLES AND OPTIONS Total number of cycles ACCESSORIES	DuraWhite [™] 2 240 Volt	DuraWhite™ · · · 2 120 Volt
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry" drying system Gentle heat system Total number of temperatures Power source CYCLES AND OPTIONS Total number of cycles ACCESSORIES Dryer rack	DuraWhite** 2 240 Volt 3 N/A 49971 PT220L	DuraWhite™ 2 120 Volt 3
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry** drying system Gentle heat system Total number of temperatures Power source CYCLES AND OPTIONS Total number of cycles ACCESSORIES Dryer rack Compact Dryer Stand kit	DuraWhite**	DuraWhite™ 2 120 Volt 3 N/A 49971
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry" drying system Gentle heat system Total number of temperatures Power source CYCLES AND OPTIONS Total number of cycles ACCESSORIES Dryer rack Compact Dryer Stand kit 4', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	DuraWhite** 2 240 Volt 3 N/A 49971 PT220L	DuraWhite™
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry" drying system Gentle heat system Total number of temperatures Power source CYCLES AND OPTIONS Total number of cycles ACCESSORIES Dryer rack Compact Dryer Stand kit 4¹, 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 4¹, 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 6¹, 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 6¹, 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	DuraWhite"	DuraWhite™ 2 120 Volt 3 N/A 49971 PT220L PT400L
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry* drying system Gentle heat system Gentle heat system Total number of temperatures Power source CYCLES AND OPTIONS Total number of cycles ACCESSORIES Dryer rack Compact Dryer Stand kit 41, 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 41, 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 61, 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	DuraWhite**	DuraWhite™
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry" drying system Gentle heat system Total number of temperatures Power source CYCLES AND OPTIONS Total number of cycles ACCESSORIES Dryer rack Compact Dryer Stand kit 4¹, 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 4¹, 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 6¹, 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 6¹, 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	DuraWhite"	DuraWhite™
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry" drying system Gentle heat system Total number of temperatures Power source CYCLES AND OPTIONS Total number of cycles ACCESSORIES Dryer rack Compact Dryer Stand kit 41, 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 41, 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 61, 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 61, 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord	DuraWhite** 2 240 Volt 3 N/A 49971 PT220L PT400L PT500L PT600L	DuraWhite™
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry" drying system Gentle heat system Total number of temperatures Power source CYCLES AND OPTIONS Total number of cycles ACCESSORIES Dryer rack Compact Dryer stand kit 4', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 4', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 6', 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 6', 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Max height (A)	DuraWhite"	DuraWhite™
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry* drying system Gentle heat system Gentle heat system Total number of temperatures Power source CYCLES AND OPTIONS Total number of cycles ACCESSORIES Dryer rack Compact Dryer Stand kit 4¹, 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 4¹, 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 6¹, 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 6¹, 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Max height (A) Width (B)	DuraWhite"	DuraWhite™
Drum material End-of-cycle signal Side-swing door DRYING SYSTEM AccuDry* drying system Gentle heat system Gentle heat system Total number of temperatures Power source CYCLES AND OPTIONS Total number of cycles ACCESSORIES Dryer rack Compact Dryer Stand kit 41, 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 41, 4-wire, 30 amp dryer cord 61, 3-wire, 30 amp dryer cord DIMENSIONS AND COLORS Max height (A) Width (B) Depth (C)	DuraWhite"	DuraWhite™



Laundry 1-2-3 Pedestals

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

MODEL	LAB0050P	XHP1000X	XHP1550V	XHP1550W	XHPC155X	XHPC155Y
Storage drawer			•	•		•
Duet® pair compatible		•	•	•	•	•
Chrome handle					•	•
DIMENSIONS AND COLORS						
Height	12"	10"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"
Width	23.5"	27"	27"	27"	27"	27"
Depth	21.3"	26.8"	26.5"	26.5"	27.3"	27.3"
Available colors	Q	W	W	L R	W L R	CIU

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY.
For complete information, see Installation

Whirlpool brand is constantly improving and innovating our products, so the specifications in this catalog are subject to change.



Whirlpool Corporation donates a range and an ENERGY STAR® qualified refrigerator to every new Habitat for Humanity home built in North America.



With 20,000 workers throughout th country, America is home to Whirlpoi Corporation as it delivers world-class appliances and exceptional service.



100 Years of Innovation Built with American Pride

Designed, engineered and assembled in the U.S.A.





BACKWARD